1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

SCHEMATIC,Folsten_MBP17

REV	ZONE	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE	CK APPD DATE	ENG APPD DATE
B		738810	Production Release	6/19/09	6/19/09

06/15/09

DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS
XX ± _____
X.XX ± _____
X.XXX ± _____
ANGLES ± _____
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

METRIC

DRAFTER		DESIGN CK	
ENG APPD		MFG APPD	
QA APPD		DESIGNER	
RELEASE		SCALE	NONE

MATERIAL/FINISH NOTED AS APPLICABLE

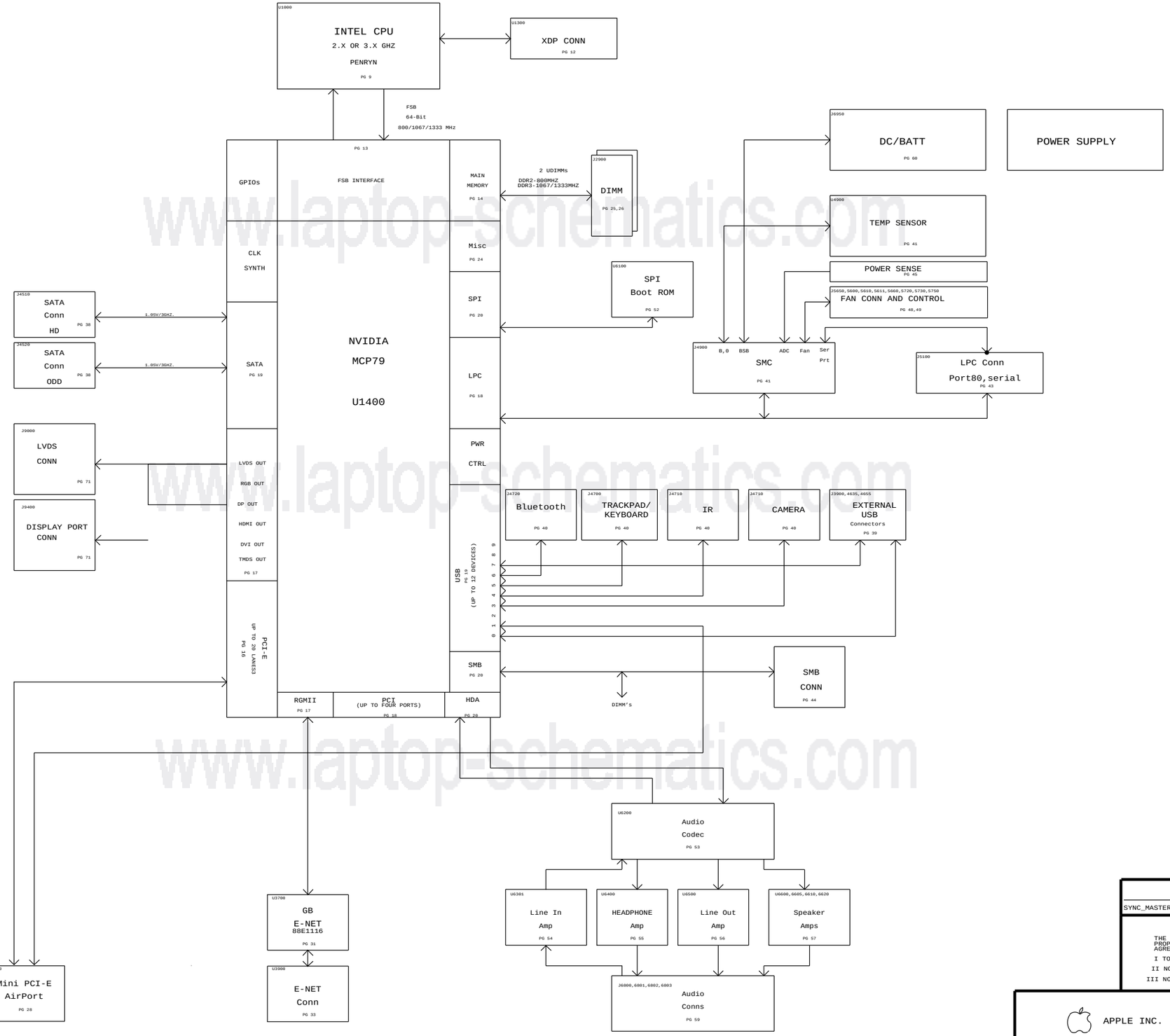
SIZE D

APPLE INC.

TITLE: SCHEM,Folsten,MBP17

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8071 REV. B

SHT 1 OF 98



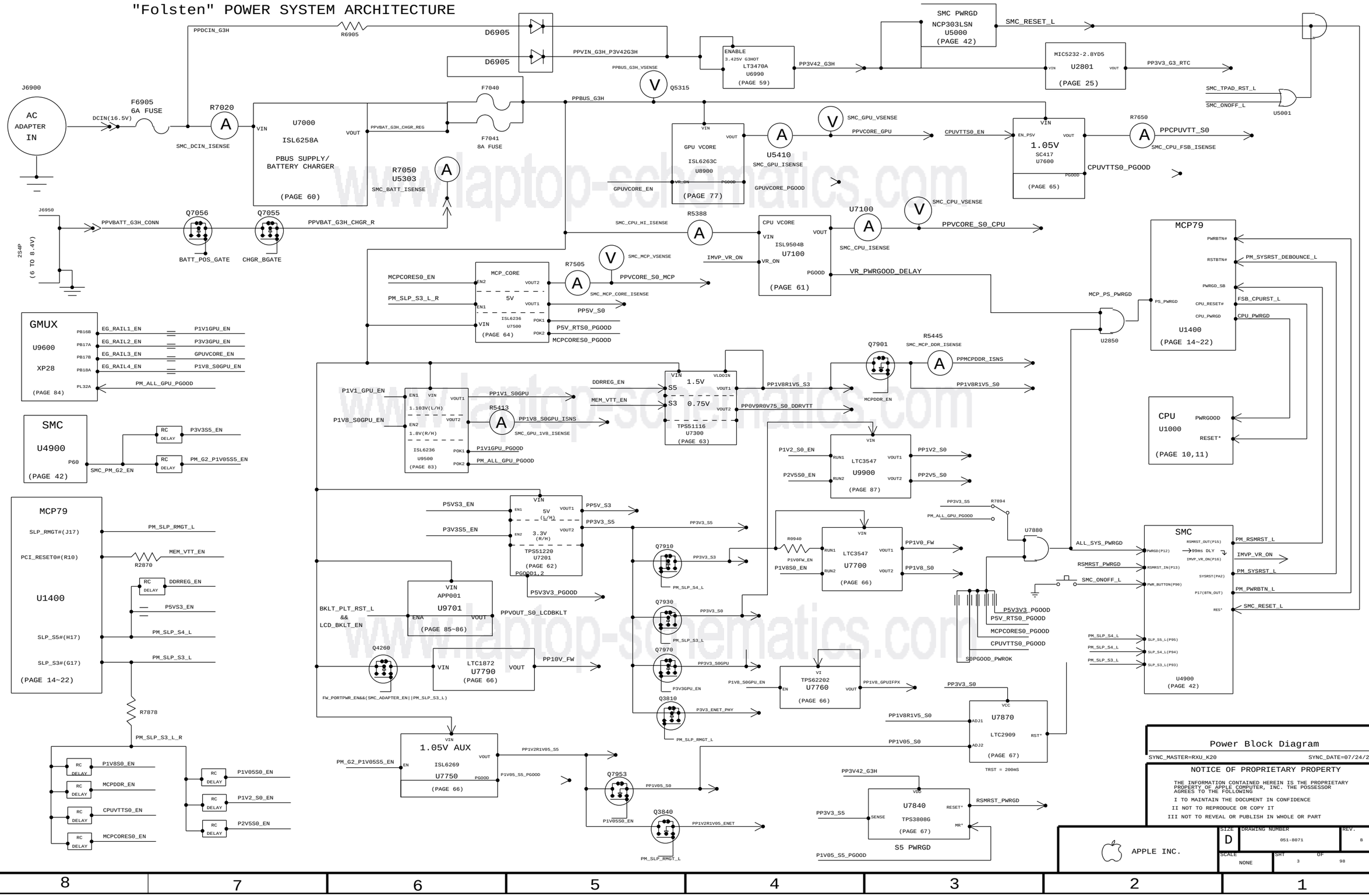
System Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	2	98

"Folsten" POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE



PVT:

03/24/09
csa.5: Project copied from K20 mlb_pvt.
Changed CPU APNs for 2.8 and 3.06GHz CPUs.
Changed BOM and EEE codes for K20A.
csa.45: Connected =PP1V5_EXP_S0 to J4501.13 for SATA redriver on flex.
03/25/09
csa.9: Added PBUS VS 5V voltage selection resistors for keyboard backlight driver.
03/27/09
csa.90: Added 1000pF cap to the backlight power pin for EMI baseline noise.
03/30/09
csa.5: Changed the bom option to KBDLED_5V per radar# 6723272.
03/31/09
csa.1: Changed rev to 1.0.0
04/09/09
csa.70: No stuff C7099 per radar# 6772695.
04/29/09
Production Release Fab to rev A
csa.5: Changed K20A EFI ROM APN 341S2507 (BOM change only)
05/05/09
Added 128S0264 (SANYO) as alternate to 128S0257 (KEMET ELEC) per Radar# 6656624.
06/15/09
Added 107S0136 (DALE/VISHAY) as alternate to 107S0132 (CYNTEC) per Radar# 6971400.
For U7871 P/N 353S2718 is made primary. P/N 353S2310 is added back as alternate.
For U6100 Locked Bootrom P/N 341S2506 replaces existing Unlock Bootrom P/N 341S2507.

www.laptop-schematics.com
www.laptop-schematics.com

Revision History

SYNC_MASTER=NA SYNC_DATE=NA

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	4	98

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-0172	PCBA,BEST,2.8,512SAM_VRAM,K20A	K20A_COMMON,EEE_9EH,CPU_2_80GHZ,FB_512_SAMSUNG
639-0173	PCBA,BEST,3.06,512SAM_VRAM,K20A	K20A_COMMON,EEE_9EK,CPU_3_06GHZ,FB_512_SAMSUNG
639-0174	PCBA,BEST,2.8,512HYN_VRAM,K20A	K20A_COMMON,EEE_9EL,CPU_2_80GHZ,FB_512_HYNIX
639-0175	PCBA,BEST,3.06,512HYN_VRAM,K20A	K20A_COMMON,EEE_9EM,CPU_3_06GHZ,FB_512_HYNIX

Folsten BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
K20A_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,K20A_COMMON1,K20A_COMMON2,K20A_DEBUG,K20A_PROGPARTS
K20A_COMMON1	ONEWIRE_PU,ISL6258,MEMRESET_HW,MEMRESET_MCP,MCP_B03,MCP_PROD,MCPSEQ_SMC,BMON_PROD,MCP_CS1_NO,FW_LVG_NEW,PROD_DIGSMS,TPDT_DEBOUNCE,KBDLED_5V
K20A_COMMON2	BOOT_MODE_USER,GPUVID_1P00V,MUXGFX,DPMUX_EN_S0,DP_ESD,EG_PWRSEQ_GMUX,DP_CA_DET_EG_PLD,BKLT_PLL_NOT,GMUX_1V8
K20A_DEBUG	SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP,LPCPLUS_NOT,NO_VREFMRGN
K20A_PROGPARTS	GMUX_PROG,BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG,TPAD_PROG

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
FB_1024_SAMSUNG	VRAM8,VRAM_1024_SAMSUNG
FB_512_SAMSUNG	VRAM4,VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
FB_512_HYNIX	VRAM4,VRAM_512_HYNIX

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
152S0476	152S0276		ALL	Inductor alternate
353S1681	353S1294		ALL	TI alt to National
138S0603	138S0602		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung
152S0684	152S0368		ALL	Maglayers alt to Dale/Vishay
104S0023	104S0018		ALL	Cyntec alt to sense resistor
104S0024	104S0017		ALL	Panasonic alt to FW resistor
341S2367	341S2366		ALL	Macronix alt to SST
152S0876	152S0782		ALL	Maglayer alt to Delta
157S0058	157S0055		ALL	Delta alt to TDK Magnetics
514-0612	514-0607		ALL	FOXLINK ALT TO FOXCONN XCVR
514-0613	514-0608		ALL	FOXLINK ALT TO FOXCONN RCVR
152S0684	152S0421		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO VISHAY
152S0896	152S0518		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO CYNTEC
152S0915	152S0796		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO CYNTEC
155S0457	155S0329		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO MURATA
128S0264	128S0257		ALL	SANYO ALT TO KEMET ELEC.
107S0136	107S0132		ALL	DALE/VISHAY ALT TO CYNTEC.
353S2310	353S2718		ALL	INTERSIL.COMMON TO K24/K19

Bar Code Labels / EEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:9EH]	CRITICAL	EEE_9EH
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:9EK]	CRITICAL	EEE_9EK
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:9EL]	CRITICAL	EEE_9EL
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:9EM]	CRITICAL	EEE_9EM

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0737	1	IC,ASSP,GPU,NV G96-GS,VLOWLKG,BGA969,LF	U8000	CRITICAL	
338S0694	1	IC,RTL8251CA-VB-GR,GIGE TRANSCEIVER,48P LQFP	U3700	CRITICAL	
338S0654	1	IC,FW643-E,1394B PHY/DHCI LINK/PCI-E,12	U4100	CRITICAL	
338S0710	1	IC,MCP79XT-B3,35X35MM,BGA1437	U1400	CRITICAL	MCP_B03
338S0563	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2117,9MMX9MM,TLP	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S2355	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT,K20	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
335S0610	1	IC,FLASH,SPI,32MBIT,3.3V,86MHZ,8-SOP	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S2506	1	IC,LOCKED EFI ROM,K20A	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG
341S2384	1	IR,ENCORE II, CY7C63833-LFXC	U4800	CRITICAL	
341S2383	1	IC,PSOC +W/USB,56PIN,MLF,M98	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG
337S3744	1	IC,PDC,SLGKH,PMQ,3.06,35W,1066,E0,GM,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_3_06GHZ
337S3682	1	IC,PDC,SLGEM,PMQ,2.80,35W,1066,E0,GM,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_80GHZ
333S0481	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,32MX32,800MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
333S0481	8	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,32MX32,800MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8510,U8520,U8530,U8540,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_1024_SAMSUNG
333S0506	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR3,32MX32,900MHZ,TIVA,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_512_HYNIX

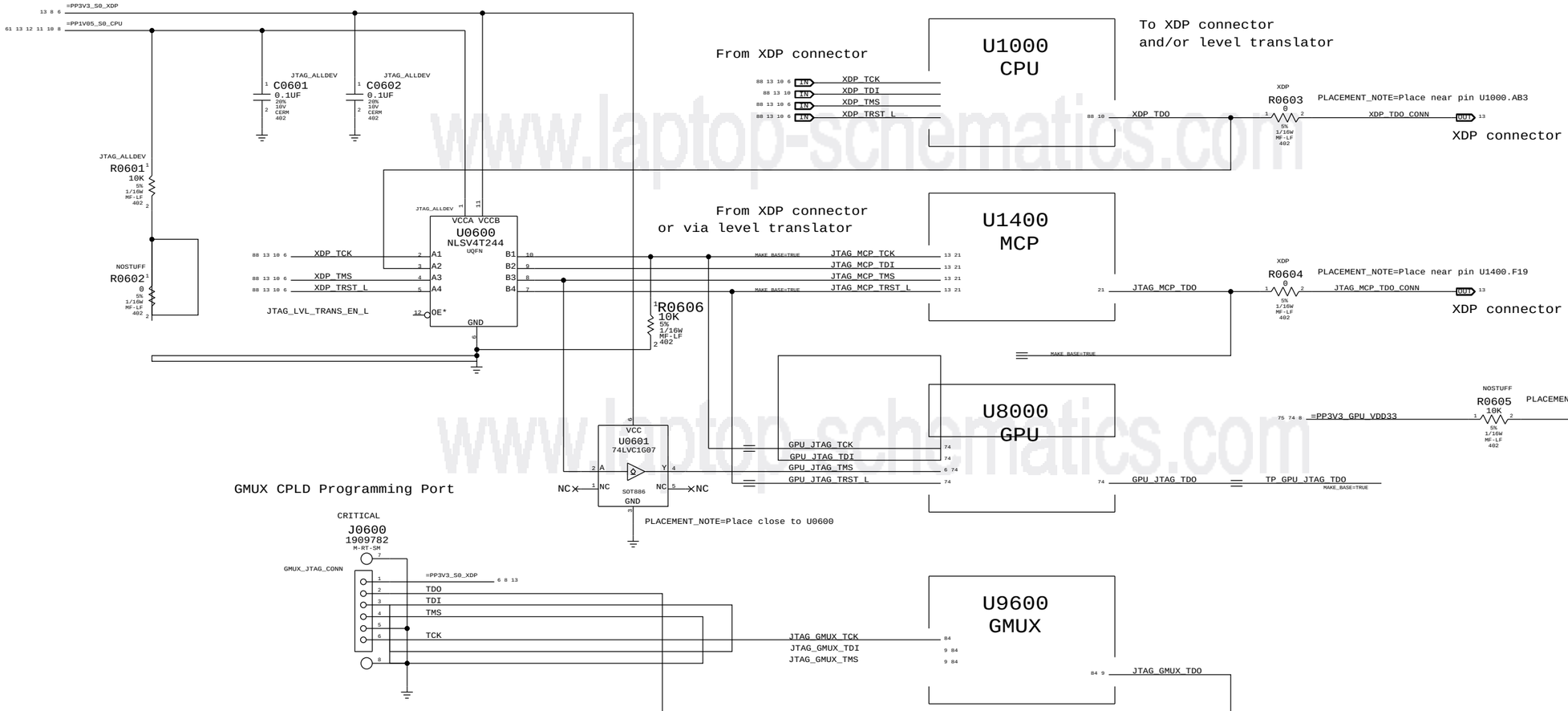
BOM Configuration

SYNC_MASTER=K20A_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 5 OF 98	

1.05V TO 3.3V LEVEL TRANSLATOR (M98: ON ICT FIXTURE)



JTAG Scan Chain

SYNC_MASTER=BEN_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/11/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 6 OF 98	

Functional Test Points

J5650 (LEFT FAN CONN)

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	=PP5V_S0_FAN_LT	8 48	3 TPs per Fan
TRUE	FAN_LT_PWM	48	
TRUE	FAN_LT_TACH	48	

J5660 (RIGHT FAN CONN)

TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	48	
TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	48	5 TPs per Fan
TRUE	GND		

J6780 (MIC CONN)

J557	TRUE	BI_MIC_LO	57 58
J558	TRUE	BI_MIC_SHIELD	57 58
J559	TRUE	BI_MIC_HI	57 58

J6781 (LEFT SPEAKER)

J986	TRUE	SPKRAMP_L1_OUT_P	56 57 96
J987	TRUE	SPKRAMP_L1_OUT_N	56 57 96
J988	TRUE	SPKRAMP_L2_OUT_P	56 57 96
J989	TRUE	SPKRAMP_L2_OUT_N	56 57 96

J6782 (RIGHT & SUB SPEAKER)

J989	TRUE	SPKRAMP_LFE_OUT_P	56 57 96
J990	TRUE	SPKRAMP_LFE_OUT_N	56 57 96
J992	TRUE	SPKRAMP_R1_OUT_P	56 57 96
J993	TRUE	SPKRAMP_R1_OUT_N	56 57 96
J994	TRUE	SPKRAMP_R2_OUT_P	56 57 96
J995	TRUE	SPKRAMP_R2_OUT_N	56 57 96

J9000 (LVDS CONN)

J124	TRUE	BKL_SYNC	78 85
J995	TRUE	PP3V3_SW_LCD	78
J996	TRUE	=PP3V3_S0_DDC_LCD	8 75 78
J997	TRUE	PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT	78 85
J998	TRUE	LVDS_DDC_CLK	78 81
J999	TRUE	LVDS_DDC_DATA	78 81
J100	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<0>	78 81 95
J100	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<0>	78 81 95
J100	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<1>	78 81 95
J100	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<1>	78 81 95
J100	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2>	78 81 95
J100	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2>	78 81 95
J100	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	78 95
J100	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	78 95
J100	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<0>	78 81 95
J100	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<0>	78 81 95
J101	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<1>	78 81 95
J101	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<1>	78 81 95
J101	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2>	78 81 95
J101	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2>	78 81 95
J101	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P	78 95
J101	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N	78 95
J101	TRUE	LED_RETURN_1	78 85
J101	TRUE	LED_RETURN_2	78 85
J101	TRUE	LED_RETURN_3	78 85
J101	TRUE	LED_RETURN_4	78 85
J101	TRUE	LED_RETURN_5	78 85
J101	TRUE	LED_RETURN_6	78 85
	TRUE	GND	

2 TP needed

J4500 (SATA ODD CONN)

J102	TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD	38
J102	TRUE	SMC_ODD_DETECT	38 41
J102	TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	38 90
J102	TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	38 90
J102	TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	38 90
J102	TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	38 90
	TRUE	GND	

4 TPs

3 TPs

5 TPs

J4501 (SATA HDD CONN)

J103	TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT	38
J103	TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	38 90
J103	TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	38 90
J103	TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	38 90
J103	TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	38 90
	TRUE	GND	

J5815 (KBD BACKLIGHT CONN)

J114	TRUE	KBDLED_ANODE	50
J114	TRUE	SMC_KDBLED_PRESENT_L	50
	TRUE	GND	

FUNC_TEST

TRUE GND

TRUE GND

6 TPs

USB PORTS

J105	TRUE	PP5V_S3_RTUSB_A_F	39
J105	TRUE	USB2_LT1_N	39 96
J105	TRUE	USB2_LT1_P	39 96
	TRUE	GND	
J105	TRUE	PP5V_S3_RTUSB_B_F	39
J105	TRUE	USB_LT2_N	39 96
J105	TRUE	USB_LT2_P	39 96
	TRUE	GND	
J105	TRUE	PP5V_S3_RTUSB_C_F	98
J105	TRUE	USB_LT3_N	96 98
J105	TRUE	USB_LT3_P	96 98
	TRUE	GND	

J3401 (AIRPORT/BT/CAMERA CONN)

J105	TRUE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	17 30 90
J105	TRUE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	17 30 90
J105	TRUE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	30 90
J105	TRUE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	30 90
J105	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_P	30 96
J105	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_N	30 96
J105	TRUE	MINI_CLKREQ_O_L	30
J105	TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L	7 17 30 31
J105	TRUE	MINI_RESET_CONN_L	30
J105	TRUE	PP5V_WLAN	30
J106	TRUE	PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA_F	30
J106	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	7 44 94
J106	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	7 44 94
J106	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	30 96
J106	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	30 96
J106	TRUE	CONN_USB2_BT_P	30 96
J106	TRUE	CONN_USB2_BT_N	30 96

J3500 (EXPRESS CARD CONN)

J106	TRUE	PP1V5_S0_EXCARD_SWITCH	31
J106	TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L	7 17 30 31
J106	TRUE	SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK	13 21 44 91
J106	TRUE	SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA	13 21 44 91
J107	TRUE	PP3V3_S0_EXCARD_SWITCH	31
J107	TRUE	PP3V3_S3_EXCARD_SWITCH	31
J107	TRUE	USB2_EXCARD_CONN_N	31 96
J107	TRUE	USB2_EXCARD_CONN_P	31 96
J107	TRUE	EXCARD_CPUSB_L	31
J107	TRUE	EXCARD_CLKREQ_CONN_L	31
J107	TRUE	EXCARD_CPPE_L	31
J107	TRUE	PLT_RESET_SWITCH_L	31
J107	TRUE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	17 31 90
J108	TRUE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	17 31 90
J108	TRUE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P	31 90
J108	TRUE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N	31 90
J108	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_P	31 96
J108	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_N	31 96

J5800 (IPD FLEX CONN)

J108	TRUE	PP3V3_S3_LDO	50
J108	TRUE	PP18V5_S3	7 50
J108	TRUE	TPAD_GND_F	50
J127	TRUE	Z2_CS_L	49 50
J108	TRUE	Z2_DEBUG3	49 50
J108	TRUE	Z2_MISO	49 50
J109	TRUE	Z2_BOOST_EN	50
J109	TRUE	Z2_BOOT_CFG1	49 50
J109	TRUE	Z2_CLKIN	49 50
J109	TRUE	Z2_KEY_ACT_L	49 50
J109	TRUE	Z2_RESET	49 50
J109	TRUE	PSOC_F_CS_L	49 50
J109	TRUE	PICKB_L	49 50
J109	TRUE	PSOC_MISO	49 50
J109	TRUE	PSOC_MOSI	49 50
J109	TRUE	PSOC_SCLK	49 50
J110	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	7 44 94
J110	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	7 44 94

J6900 (DC POWER CONN)

J113	TRUE	ADAPTER_SENSE	59
J113	TRUE	PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE	59
	TRUE	GND	

J6950 (MAIN BATT CONN)

J113	TRUE	PPVBAT_G3H_CONN_F	59
J113	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	7 44 94
J113	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	7 44 94
J113	TRUE	SMC_BS_ALRT_L	41 42 59
	TRUE	GND	

J6995 (BAT LED CONN)

J114	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7 8 42
J114	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	7 44 94
J114	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	7 44 94
J114	TRUE	SMC_BIL_BUTTON_DB_L	42 59
	TRUE	GND	

J5713 (KEY BOARD CONN)

J110	TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7 8
J110	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7 8 42
J110	TRUE	WS_KBD1	49
J110	TRUE	WS_KBD2	49
J110	TRUE	WS_KBD3	49
J110	TRUE	WS_KBD4	49
J110	TRUE	WS_KBD5	49
J110	TRUE	WS_KBD6	49
J111	TRUE	WS_KBD7	49
J111	TRUE	WS_KBD8	49
J111	TRUE	WS_KBD9	49
J111	TRUE	WS_KBD10	49
J111	TRUE	WS_KBD11	49
J111	TRUE	WS_KBD12	49
J111	TRUE	WS_KBD13	49
J111	TRUE	WS_KBD14	49
J111	TRUE	WS_KBD15_CAP	49
J111	TRUE	WS_KBD16_NUM	49
J111	TRUE	WS_KBD17	49
J111	TRUE	WS_KBD18	49
J111	TRUE	WS_KBD19	49
J111	TRUE	WS_KBD20	49
J111	TRUE	WS_KBD21	49
J111	TRUE	WS_KBD22	49
J111	TRUE	WS_KBD23	49
J111	TRUE	WS_KBD_ONOFF_L	49
J111	TRUE	WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD	49
J111	TRUE	WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD	49
J111	TRUE	WS_CONTROL_KBD	49

J4800 (FRONT CABLE CONN)

J114	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H_LIDSWITCH_R	40
J114	TRUE	PP5V_S3_IR_R	40
J114	TRUE	SMC_LID_R	40
J114	TRUE	IR_RX_OUT	40
J114	TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE	40 42
	TRUE	GND	

J5502 (SENSOR CONN)

J111	TRUE	MCPTHMSNS_D_P	47 96
J111	TRUE	MCPTHMSNS_D_N	47 96

POWER RAILS

FUNC_TEST

J640	TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	21 33 36 41 67 82 84
J602	TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	8 45
J603	TRUE	PPBUS_CPU_IMVP_ISNS	8
J604	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7 8 42
J606	TRUE	PP5V_S3	8
J607	TRUE	PP5V_S0	8
J608	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_CPU	8
J608	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_MCP	7 8
J610	TRUE	PP3V3_S5	8 96
J612	TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7 8
J611	TRUE	PP3V3_S0	8 9 96
J613	TRUE	PP2V5_S0	8
J605	TRUE	PP1V2_S0	8
J625	TRUE	PP1V8_S0	8
J624	TRUE	PP1VBR1V5_S3	8
J623	TRUE	PP1VBR1V5_S0	8
J622	TRUE	PPMCPDDR_ISNS	7 8
J620	TRUE	PP1V05_S0	8
J621	TRUE	PP1V2R1V05_S5	8
J618	TRUE	PPCPUVTT_S0	8
J617	TRUE	PP0V9R0V75_S0_DDRVTT	8
J615	TRUE	PP1V2R1V05_ENET	8
J616	TRUE	PP3V3_ENET_PHY	8
J614	TRUE	PPVP_FW	8
J627	TRUE	PP1V0_FW	8
J626	TRUE	PP3V3_S0GPU	8
J629	TRUE	PP1V1_S0GPU	8
J638	TRUE	PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS	8
J637	TRUE	PPVCORE_GPU	8
J636	TRUE	PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS_R	8
J709	TRUE	PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC	41 42
J710	TRUE	PP18V5_S3	7 50
J711	TRUE	PPDCIN_G3H	8
J510	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_MCP	7 8
J510	TRUE	PPMCPDDR_ISNS	7 8
J510	TRUE	PPVTTDDR_S3	8
J510	TRUE	PP1V8_GPUIFPX	8

FUNC_TEST

J720	TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE_R	40
J720	TRUE	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	25 43 91
J720	TRUE	LPC_AD<0..3>	19 41 43 84 91
J720	TRUE	SPI_ALT_MOSI	43
J720	TRUE	SPI_ALT_MISO	43
J720	TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L	19 41 43 84 91
J722	TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L	19 41 43
J720	TRUE	SMC_TMS	41 42 43
J720	TRUE	DEBUG_RESET_L	25 43
J720	TRUE	SMC_TDO	41 42 43
J720	TRUE	SMC_TRST_L	41 43
J720	TRUE	SMC_MD1	41 43
J720	TRUE	SMC_TX_L	39 41 42 43
J720	TRUE	SPIROM_USE_MLB	43
J720	TRUE	SPI_ALT_CLK	43
J720	TRUE	SPI_ALT_CS_L	43
J720	TRUE	LPC_SERIRQ	19 41 43
J720	TRUE	LPC_PWRDWN_L	19 41 43
J720	TRUE	SMC_TDI	41 42 43
J720	TRUE	SMC_TCK	41 42 43
J720	TRUE	SMC_RESET_L	41 42 43
J747	TRUE	SMC_NMI	41 43
J748	TRUE	SMC_RX_L	39 41 42 43
J745	TRUE	LPCPLUS_GPIO	18 43
J765	TRUE	ISSP_SCLK_P1_1	49
J765	TRUE	ISSP_SDATA_P1_0	49
	TRUE	SMC_ONOFF_L	41 42 49
J745	TRUE	PM_SYSRST_L	25 41
J630	TRUE	BKL_FB	
J630	TRUE	BKL_GD	
J630	TRUE	BKL_SW	
J630	TRUE	BKLT_EN	85
J630	TRUE	BKL_SCL	
J630	TRUE	BKL_SDA	
J630	TRUE	LCD_BKLT_PWM	84 85

ICT Test Points

CPU FSB NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

	TRUE	FSB_A_L<31..3>	10 14 88
	TRUE	FSB_ADS_L	10 14 88
	TRUE	FSB_ADSTB_L<1..0>	10 14 88
	TRUE	FSB_D_L<63..0>	10 14 88
	TRUE	FSB_DBSY_L	10 14 88
	TRUE	FSB_DINV_L<3..0>	10 14 88
	TRUE	FSB_DRDY_L	10 14 88
	TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3..0>	10 14 88
	TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3..0>	10 14 88
	TRUE	FSB_HIT_L	10 14 88
	TRUE	FSB_HITM_L	10 14 88
	TRUE	FSB_LOCK_L	10 14 88
	TRUE	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	10 14 88

FB NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

J680	TRUE	FB_A_DQ<63..0>	71 72 79 95
J681	TRUE	FB_B_DQ<63..0>	71 73 80 95
J682	TRUE	FB_B_BA<1>	71 73 80 95
J683	TRUE	FB_B_CAS_L	71 73 80 95
J684	TRUE	FB_B_CS0_L	71 73 95
J685	TRUE	FB_B_MA<11>	71 73 80 95

LVDS NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

J123	TRUE	LVDS_A_DATA_N<0>	81 84 95
J123	TRUE	LVDS_A_DATA_P<0>	81 84 95
J123	TRUE	LVDS_B_CLK_P	81 84 95
J123	TRUE	LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>	81 84 95
J123	TRUE	LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>	81 84 95
J123	TRUE	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	76 84 95

NC NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

19	TP_PCI_AD<31..8>	TRUE	NC_PCI_AD<31..8>	
19	TP_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	TRUE	NC_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	
19	TP_PCI_CLK0	TRUE	NC_PCI_CLK0	
19	TP_PCI_CLK1	TRUE	NC_PCI_CLK1	
19	TP_PCI_DEVSEL_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_DEVSEL_L	
19	TP_PCI_FRAME_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_FRAME_L	
19	TP_PCI_GNT0_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_GNT0_L	
19	TP_PCI_GNT1_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_GNT1_L	
19	TP_PCI_INTW_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_INTW_L	
19	TP_PCI_INTX_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_INTX_L	
19	TP_PCI_INTY_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_INTY_L	
19	TP_PCI_INTZ_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_INTZ_L	
19	TP_PCI_IRDY_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_IRDY_L	
19	TP_PCI_PAR	TRUE	NC_PCI_PAR	
19	TP_PCI_PERR_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_PERR_L	
19	TP_PCI_RESET1_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_RESET1_L	
19	TP_PCI_SERR_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_SERR_L	
19	TP_PCI_STOP_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_STOP_L	
19	TP_PCI_TRDY_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_TRDY_L	
17	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	
17	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	
17	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	
17	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N	
17	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	
17	TP_PCIE_PE4_D2RN	TRUE	NC_PCIE_PE4_D2RN	
17	TP_PCIE_PE4_D2RP	TRUE	NC_PCIE_PE4_D2RP	
17	TP_PE4_CLKREQ_L	TRUE	NC_PE4_CLKREQ_L	
69	TP_PEX_CLKREQ_L	TRUE	NC_PEX_CLKREQ_L	
49	TP_PSOC_P1_3	TRUE	NC_PSOC_P1_3	
20	TP_SATA_C_D2RN	TRUE	NC_SATA_C_D2RN	
20	TP_SATA_C_D2RP	TRUE	NC_SATA_C_D2RP	
20	TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN	TRUE	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CN	
20	TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP	TRUE	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CP	
20	TP_SATA_D_D2RN	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RN	
20	TP_SATA_D_D2RP	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RP	
20	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN	
20	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP	
20	TP_SATA_E_D2RN	TRUE	NC_SATA_E_D2RN	
20	TP_SATA_E_D2RP	TRUE	NC_SATA_E_D2RP	
20	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN	TRUE	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN	
20	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP	TRUE	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP	
20	TP_SATA_F_D2RN	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RN	
20	TP_SATA_F_D2RP	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RP	
20	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN	
20	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP	
21	TP_SB_A20GATE	TRUE	NC_SB_A20GATE	
42	TP_SMC_P41	TRUE	NC_SMC_P41	
20	TP_USB_10P	TRUE	NC_USB_10P	
20	TP_USB_11N	TRUE	NC_USB_11N	
20	TP_USB_11P	TRUE	NC_USB_11P	
9	TP_USB_EXTDN	TRUE	NC_USB_EXTDN	
9	TP_USB_EXTDP	TRUE	NC_USB_EXTDP	
9	TP_USB_MININ	TRUE	NC_USB_MININ	
9	TP_USB_MINIP	TRUE	NC_USB_MINIP	
13	TP_XDP_OBSDATA_B2	TRUE	NC_XDP_OBSDATA_B2	
13	TP_XDP_OBSDATA_B3	TRUE	NC_XDP_OBSDATA_B3	

NC NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

J124	TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH	42
J761	TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL	42
J762	TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH	42
J763	TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL	42
J764	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPBP	37
J765	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPBN	37
J767	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPBIAS	37
J766	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPAP	37
J769	TRUE	NC_FW2_TPAN	37
J768	TRUE	NC_FW0_TPBP	37
J770	TRUE	NC_FW0_TPBN	37
J772	TRUE	NC_FW0_TPAP	37
J771	TRUE	NC_ESTARLDO_EN	42
J774	TRUE	NC_ALS_GAIN	42

NC NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

9	TP_CPU_PECI_MCP	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CPU_PECI_MCP
10	TP_CPU_TEST3	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CPU_TEST3
18	TP_ENET_INTR_L	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_ENET_INTR_L
18	TP_ENET_PWRDWN_L	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_ENET_PWRDWN_L
35	TP_FW643_AVREG	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_AVREG
35	TP_FW643_TDI	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_TDI
9	TP_MEM_A_A<15>	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_A<15>
16	TP_MEM_A_CKE<2>	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CKE<2>
16	TP_MEM_A_CKE<3>	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CKE<3>
15	TP_MEM_A_CLK2N	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLK2N
15	TP_MEM_A_CLK2P	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLK2P
16	TP_MEM_A_CLK3N	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLK3N
16	TP_MEM_A_CLK3P	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLK3P
16	TP_MEM_A_CLK4N	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLK4N
16	TP_MEM_A_CLK4P	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLK4P
16	TP_MEM_A_CLK5N	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLK5N
16	TP_MEM_A_CLK5P	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CLK5P
16	TP_MEM_A_CS_L<2>	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CS_L<2>
16	TP_MEM_A_CS_L<3>	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CS_L<3>
16	TP_MEM_A_ODT<2>	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_ODT<2>
16	TP_MEM_A_ODT<3>	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_ODT<3>
9	TP_MEM_B_A<15>	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_A<15>
16	TP_MEM_B_CKE<2>	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CKE<2>
15	TP_MEM_B_CLK2P	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CLK2P
16	TP_MEM_B_CLK3N	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CLK3N
16	TP_MEM_B_CLK3P	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CLK3P
16	TP_MEM_B_CLK4N	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CLK4N
16	TP_MEM_B_CLK4P	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CLK4P
16	TP_MEM_B_CLK5N	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CLK5N
16	TP_MEM_B_CLK5P	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CLK5P
16	TP_MEM_B_CS_L<2>	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CS_L<2>
16	TP_MEM_B_CS_L<3>	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CS_L<3>
16	TP_MEM_B_ODT<2>	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_ODT<2>
16	TP_MEM_B_ODT<3>	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_ODT<3>
21	TP_MLB_RAM_SIZE	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MLB_RAM_SIZE
21	TP_MLB_RAM_VENDOR	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MLB_RAM_VENDOR
74	TP_GPU_BUFRST_L	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_GPU_BUFRST_L
75	TP_GPU_GSTATE<0>	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_GPU_GSTATE<0>
75	TP_GPU_GSTATE<1>	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_GPU_GSTATE<1>
75	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>
75	TP_GPU_MIOA_DE	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_GPU_MIOA_DE
74	TP_GPU_PGOOD_OUT_L	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_GPU_PGOOD_OUT_L
75	TP_GPU_VCORE_VID3	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_GPU_VCORE_VID3
19	TP_LPC_DRQ0_L	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LPC_DRQ0_L
75	TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N
75	TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P
75	TP_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM
9	TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN
9	TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP
9	TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
21	TP_MCP_BUF_SIO_CLK	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MCP_BUF_SIO_CLK
17	TP_MCP_GPIO_18	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MCP_GPIO_18
21	TP_MCP_KBDRSTIN_L	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MCP_KBDRSTIN_L
20	TP_MCP_SATALED_L	TRUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MCP_SATALED_L

Functional / ICT Test

SYNC_MASTER=K20_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/24/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 7 OF 98	

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

60 =PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3 62
=PPVIN_S0_CPUVTTS0 65
=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT 86
=PPVIN_GPU_GPUVCORE 77
=PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP_ISNS_R 45
=PPVIN_S0_P5VRTS0_MCPCORE 64
=PPVIN_S3_DDRREG 63
=PPVIN_S0GPU_P1V8P1V1 83
=PPVBAT_G3H_P3V42G3H 59
=PPVIN_S0_P1V05S5 66
=PPVIN_PBUS_KBDLED 9
=PPVIN_S5_FWPWRSW 36
=PPVIN_S5_BKL

45 =PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP_ISNS
PPBUS_CPU_IMVP_ISNS 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP 61

59 =PP18V5_DCIN_CONN
PPDCIN_G3H 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR 60

59 =PP3V42_G3H_REG
PP3V42_G3H 7 42
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX 39
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA 44
=PP3V42_G3H_LIDSWITCH 40
=PP3V3_S5_SMC 41 42 51
=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS 43
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF 42
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL 67
=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR 60
=PP3V3_S5_RTC_D 25
=PP3V42_G3H_BATT 59
=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD 49
=PP3V42_G3H_BMON_ISNS 45
=PP3V42_G3H_CPUCOREISNS 45

5V Rails

62 =PP5V_S3_REG
PP5V_S3 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S3_SYSLED 42
=PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA 30
=PP5V_S3_WLAN 30
=PP5V_S3_IR 40
=PP5V_S3_DDRREG 63
=PP5V_S3_GPUVCORE 77
=PP5V_S3_RTUSB 39 98
=PP5V_S3_TPAD 50
=PP5V_S3_P1V05S0FET 68
=PP5V_S3_MCPDDRFET 68
=PP5V_S3_VTTCLAMP 68
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO_PWR 9

64 =PP5V_S0_REG
PP5V_S0 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_FAN_LT 7 48
=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT 48
=PP5V_S0_CPU_IMVP 61
=PP5V_S0_CPUVTTS0 65
=PP5V_S0GPU_P1V1P1V8_GPU 83
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS 43
=PP5V_S0_ODD 38
=PP5V_S0_HDD 38
=PPVIN_PP5V_KBDLED 9

Chipset "VCore" Rails

61 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
PPVCORE_S0_CPU 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 11 12 45

64 =PPMCPCORE_S0_REG
PPVCORE_S0_MCP 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_MCP 22 23 45

3.3V-2.5V Rails

62 =PP3V3_S5_REG
PP3V3_S5 7 96
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_ROM 43 52
=PP3V3_S5_MEMRESET 29
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET 68
=PP3V3_S0_LCD 78
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET 68
=PP3V3_GPU_P3V3GPUFET 68
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL 67
=PP3V3_S5_P1V05FET 68
=PP3V3_S5_MCP 22 23
=PP3V3_S5_MCP_GPIO 18 20
=PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE 36
=PP3V3_S5_MCPPWRGD 25
=PP3V3_FW_LATEVG 37
=PP3V3_S5_P1V05ENETFET 33
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3ENETFET 33
=PP3V3_S5_DP_PORT_PWR 82

68 =PP3V3_S3_FET
PP3V3_S3 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S3_GMUX 84
=PP3V3_S3_BT 30
=PP3V3_S3_P1V8S0 66
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3 44
=PP3V3_S3_SMS 8 51
=PP3V3_S3_TPAD 49
=PP3V3_S3_SMS 8 51
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN 30
=PP3V3_S3_MCP_GPIO 21
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN 26
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT 44
=PP3V3_S3_EXCARD 31
=PP3V3_S3_P1V5EXPS0 66

68 =PP3V3_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0 7 9 96
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_LPCPLUS 43
=PP3V3_S0_SMC 42
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0 44
=PP3V3_S0_MCPDDRISNS 46
=PP3V3_S0_GPU1V8ISNS 46
=PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS 47
=PP3V3_S0_GPUTHMSNS 47
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_LT 48
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT 48
=PP3V3_S0_IMVP 61
=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL 67
=PP3V3_S0_DDC_LCD 7 75 78
=PP3V3_S0_XDP 6 8 13
=PP3V3_S0_MCPCOREISNS 46
=PP3V3_S0_XDP 6 8 13
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_A 27
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_B 28
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_MCP_0 44
=PP3V3_S0_GMUX 84
=PP3V3_S0_DPMUX 81
=PP3V3_S0_DPCONN 82
=PP3V3_S0_P1V2P2V5 87
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_GPIO 18 19 21
=PP3V3_S0_HDCPROM 24
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA 21 23
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_UF 23
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_VPLL_UF 24
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_DAC_UF 24
=PP3V3_S0_MCP 21 22 23
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO 53 57 58
=PP3V3_S0_ODD 38
=PP3V3_S0_VMON 67
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_MCP_1 44
=PP3V3_S0_REMTHMSNS 47
=PP3V3_S0_EXCARD 31
=PP3V3_S0_LVDSDDCMUX 81
=PP3V3_S0_BATTCHARGERTMPSNSR 47
=PP3V3_GPU_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 44
=PP3V3_S0_TPAD 50
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO 66
=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY 35 37
=PP3V3_FW_P1V0FW 66

87 =PP2V5_S0_REG
PP2V5_S0 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=2.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP2V5_S0_GMUX 84

87 =PP1V2_S0_REG
PP1V2_S0 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V2_S0_GMUX 84

1.8V/DDR 1.5V Rails

66 =PP1V8_S0_REG
500 mA max supply
PP1V8_S0 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
190 mA =PP3V3R1V8_S0_MCP_IFP_VDD 18 24
=PP1V8_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO 66

63 =PPDDR_S3_REG
PP1V8R1V5_S3 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_MCP_FET 68
=PPVIN_S0_DDRREG_LDO 63
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A 27
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B 28
=PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET 29

68 =PP1V8R1V5_S0_FET
PP1V8R1V5_S0 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
4771 mA =PPMCPDDR_ISNS_R 46
130 mA =PP1V5_S0_CPU 11 12
500 mA =PP1V5_S0_VMON 67

66 38 =PP1V5_EXP_S0
PP1V5_EXP_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_EXCARD 31

23 16 =PP1V8R1V5_S0_MCP_MEM
PPMCPDDR_ISNS 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_MEM_A 27
=PP1V5_S0_MEM_B 28
=PPMCPDDR_ISNS 46

68 66 =PP1V05_S0_FET
PP1V05_S0 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
1034 mA
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_AVDD_UF 23
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD 8 23
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD 8 23
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_HDMI_VDD 18 24
=PP1V05_S0_VMON 67
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_PEX_UF 23

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF 23 66

23 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD0 17
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD1 17

23 PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD0 17
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD1 17

23 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD0 20

23 PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD0 20

66 =PP1V05_S5_MCP
PP1V2R1V05_S5 7
(1.1V for A01)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
241 mA max load
105 mA/241 mA =PP1V05_S5_MCP_VDD_AUXC 22 23
139 mA/ 0 mA =PP1V05_S5_P1V05ENETFET 33
=PP1V05_S5_P1V05S0FET 68

65 =PPCPUVTT_S0_REG
PPCPUVTT_S0 7
5300 mA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
4500 mA =PP1V05_S0_CPU 6 10 11 12 13 61
=PP1V05_S0_SMC_LS 42
1182 mA =PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB 9 14 22 23

63 26 =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
PPVTTDDR_S3 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

63 =PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
PP0V9R0V75_S0_DDRVTT 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A 27
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B 28
=PPVTT_S0_VTTCLAMP 68
OR 0.75V

ENET Rails

33 =PP1V05_ENET_FET
PP1V2R1V05_ENET 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC 23
=PP1V05_ENET_MCP_RMGT 18 23
=PP1V05_ENET_PHY 32

33 =PP3V3_ENET_FET
PP3V3_ENET_PHY 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_ENET_MCP_RMGT 18 23
=PP3V3_ENET_PHY 32

"FW" (FireWire) Rails

36 =PPVOUT_FW_FWPWRSW
PPBUS_FW_FWBOOST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_PFWBOOST 66

66 =PFWBOOST_REG
PP10V_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=10V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPBOOST_FW_FWPWRSW_F 36

36 =PPBOOST_S5_FW_FET
PPVP_FW 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=10V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVP_FW_PORT1 37
=PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET 37

66 =PP1V0_FW_REG
PP1V0_FW 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V0_FW_FWPHY 35

"GPU" Rails

68 =PP3V3_S0GPU_FET
PP3V3_S0GPU 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 6 74 75
=PP3V3_GPU_MIO 74 75
=PP3V3_GPU_LVDS_DDC 81
=PP3V3_GPU_PWRCTL 67
=PP3V3_GPU_VCORELOGIC 77
=PP3V3_GPU_P1V8S0 66

83 =PP1V1_S0GPU_REG
PP1V1_S0GPU 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.1V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V1_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ 69
=PP1V1_GPU_PEX_IOVDD 69
=PP1V1_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD 69
=PP1V1_GPU_PLLVDD 74
=PP1V1_GPU_H_PLLVDD 74
=PP1V1_GPU_VID_PLLVDD 74
=PP1V1_GPU_FBPLLAVDD 71
=PP1V1_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD 76

66 =PP1V8_GPUIFPX_REG
PP1V8_GPUIFPX 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_GPU_IFPX 76

46 =PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS
PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDD 72 73 79 80
=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDDQ 9 72 73 79 80
=PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ 70
=PP1V8_GPU_FBIO 71

77 45 =PPVCORE_GPU_REG
PPVCORE_GPU 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_GPU 70

83 =PP1V8_GPU_REG
PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS_R 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS_R 46

Power Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/07/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 8 OF 98	

Thermal Module Holes

ZT0982 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH — Left CPU TM Hole
ZT0983 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH — Right CPU TM Hole
ZT0984 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH — Top GPU Right TM Hole
ZT0980 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH — Bottom Left GPU TM Hole
ZT0981 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0985 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0986 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0930 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0987 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Frame Holes

ZT0915 3R2P5 — GND_BATT_CHGND
ZT0945 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_USB
ZT0932 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_RIGHTHS
ZT0960 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_SATA
ZT0971 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_TPAD
ZT0965 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_CLUTCH
ZT0940 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_LVDS
ZT0970 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_DIMM

Extra FSB Pull-ups

Exist in MRB but not Intel designs. Here for CYA.
If found to be necessary, will move to page14.csa

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB
NO STUFF R0950 220 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R0970 200 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R0960 62 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R0990 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R0980 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_DPRSTP_L
FSB_BREQ0_L
FSB_CPURST_L
CPU_INTR
CPU_NMI

Bosses for Flex Protector Bracket

ZT0931 STDOFF-4.0OD3.0H-SM
ZT0934 STDOFF-4.0OD3.0H-SM
ZT0957 4.0OD1.65H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0958 4.0OD1.65H-M1.6X0.35

ZT0988 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0989 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0991 STDOFF-4.50D.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

R0900 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_FB_A_VREF_DIV — =PP1V8_GPU_FB_VREF_A
R0901 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_FB_B_VREF_DIV — =PP1V8_GPU_FB_VREF_B
=PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDDQ

KBDLED_PBUS R0998 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 603 — =PPVIN_PBUS_KBDLED — PP5VR8V4_KBDLED — =PPVIN_S0_KBDLED
KBDLED_5V R0999 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 603 — =PPVIN_PP5V_KBDLED
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=8.4V MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SH0902 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0900 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0903 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0901 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0920 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0911 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0910 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0913 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0912 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0914 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0923 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0924 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0916 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0917 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0918 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0919 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0930 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0921 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0931 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0922 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0932 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0934 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0933 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0935 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
(all SM)

CPU signals

TP_IMVP6_CLKEN_L — VR_PWRGD_CLKEN_L
CPU_VID<0..6> — IMVP6_VID<0..6>
CPU_BSEL<0..2> — =MCP_BSEL<0..2>
MEM_VTT_EN — =DDRVTT_EN
TP_SPI_CS1_R_L_USE_MLB — =SPI_CS1_R_L_USE_MLB

GPU signals

PEG_D2R_P<0..15> — =PEG_D2R_P<0..15>
PEG_D2R_N<0..15> — =PEG_D2R_N<0..15>
PEG_R2D_C_P<0..15> — =PEG_R2D_C_P<0..15>
PEG_R2D_C_N<0..15> — =PEG_R2D_C_N<0..15>
LCD_BKLT_EN — LVDS_BKL_ON
DP_IG_ML_P<3> — =MCP_HDMI_TXC_P
DP_IG_ML_N<3> — =MCP_HDMI_TXC_N
DP_IG_ML_P<2..0> — =MCP_HDMI_TXD_P<0..2>
DP_IG_ML_N<2..0> — =MCP_HDMI_TXD_N<0..2>
DP_IG_DDC_CLK — =MCP_HDMI_DDC_CLK
DP_IG_DDC_DATA — =MCP_HDMI_DDC_DATA
DP_IG_HPD — =MCP_HDMI_HPD

GMUX ALIASES

PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD — ALL_EG_PGOOD
TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG — LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG
EG_RESET_L — GPU_RESET_L
JTAG_GMUX_TDI — GMUX_JTAG_TDI
JTAG_GMUX_TMS — GMUX_JTAG_TMS
JTAG_GMUX_TDO — GMUX_JTAG_TDO
GMUX_INT — =DVI_HPD_GMUX_INT
LVDS_IG_BKL_ON — IG_BKLT_EN
LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR — IG_LCD_PWR_EN

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD1
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD1

=P1V5_EXP_S0_EN — PP3V3_S0

MCP_MII_PD — R0930 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=MCP_MII_RXER
=MCP_MII_CRS
=MCP_MII_COL

Digital Ground

GND MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=0V

TP_USB_EXTDP — USB_EXTD_P
TP_USB_EXTDN — USB_EXTD_N
TP_USB_MINIP — USB_MINI_P
TP_USB_MININ — USB_MINI_N
TP_MEM_A_A<15> — MEM_A_A<15>
TP_MEM_B_A<15> — MEM_B_A<15>
TP_CPU_PECI_MCP — CPU_PECI_MCP
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP — LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN — LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N
TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM — LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3> — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3> — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3>
(MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)

AUDIO ALIASES

HDA_BITCLK — HDA_BIT_CLK
XW0900 =PP5V_S3_AUDIO_PWR — PP5V_S3_AUDIO
XW0901 — PP5V_S3_AUDIO_AMP
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=5V
R0902 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN

R0903 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — MCP_SPKR — SMC_MCP_SAFE_MODE

ETHERNET ALIASES

=P3V3ENET_EN — PM_SLP_RMGT_L
=P1V05ENET_EN
=PP3V3_ENET_PHY_VDDREG — TP_PP3V3_ENET_PHY_VDDREG
=RTL8211_REGOUT — NC_RTL8211_REGOUT
=RTL8211_ENSWREG

MCP79 PCIe PRSNT# Straps

R0925 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PCIE_FW_PRSNT_L — OUT
NO STUFF R0927 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PEG_PRSNT_L — OUT
R0926 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L — IN

Signal Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=K20_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/24/2008

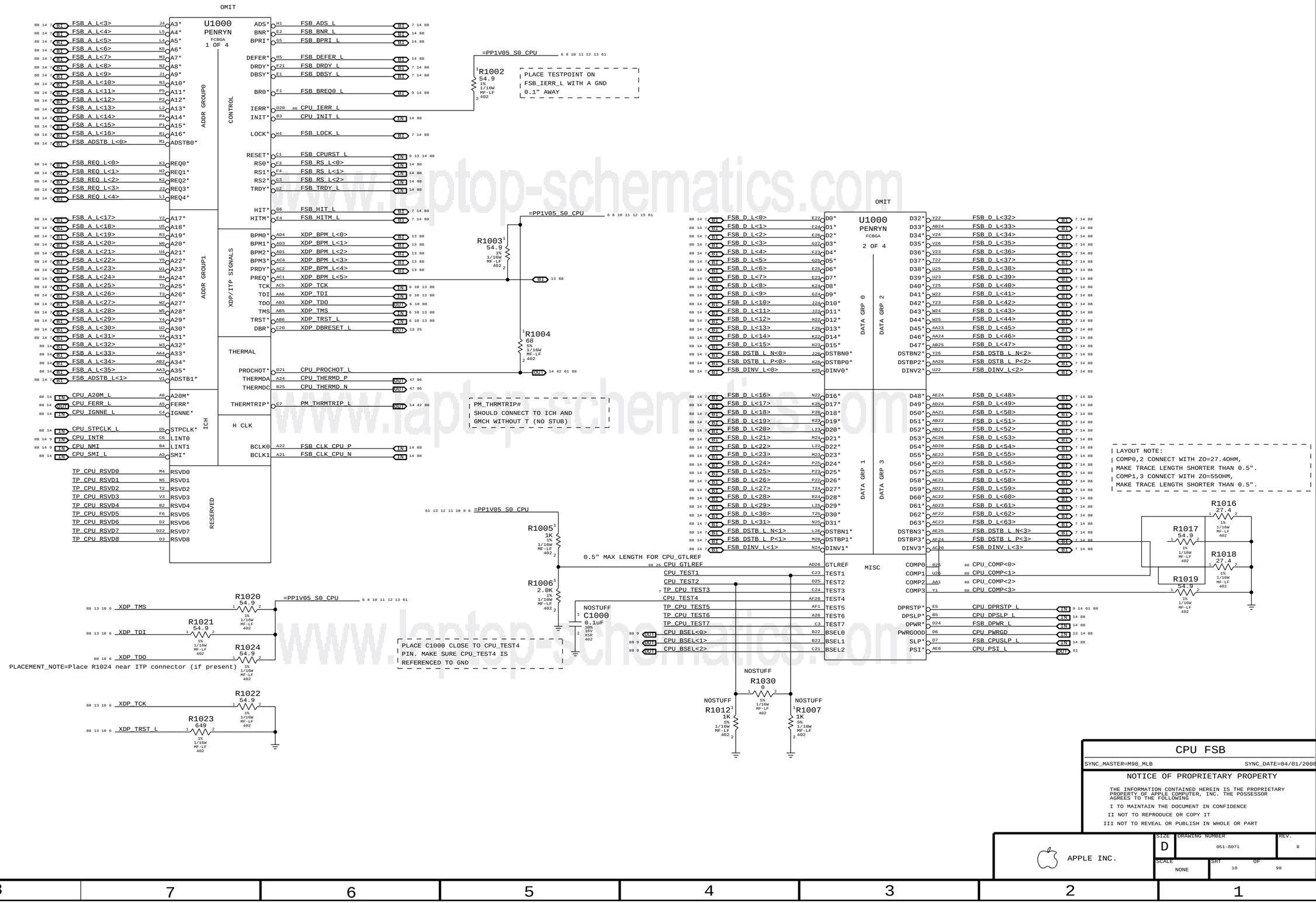
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 9 OF 98	



CPU FSB

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 10 OF 98	

(CPU CORE POWER)

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 8 11 12 45

Standard Voltage:

44.0 A (Design Target)

41.0 A (HFM)
30.4 A (LFM)
25.5 A (SuperLFM)

27.4 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)
17.0 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)

27.4 A (Sleep HFM)
16.8 A (Sleep SuperLFM)

25.0 A (Deep Sleep HFM)
16.0 A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)

11.5 A (Deeper Sleep)

9.4 A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)

Low Voltage:

23.0 A (Design Target)

21.0 A (HFM)
18.7 A (LFM)
TBD A (SuperLFM)

TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)
TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)

TBD A (Sleep HFM)
TBD A (Sleep SuperLFM)

TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM)
TBD A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)

TBD A (Deeper Sleep)

TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)

Ultra Low Voltage:

17.0 A (Design Target)

TBD A (HFM)
TBD A (LFM)

TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)
TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant LFM)

TBD A (Sleep HFM)
TBD A (Sleep LFM)

TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM)
TBD A (Deep Sleep LFM)

TBD A (Deeper Sleep)

TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)

OMIT
U1000
PENRYN
FCBGA
3 OF 4

VCC: A7 A9 A10 A12 A13 A15 A17 A18 A20 B7 B9 B10 B12 B14 B15 B17 B18 B20 C9 C10 C12 C13 C15 C17 C18 D9 D10 D12 D14 D15 D17 D18 E7 E9 E10 E12 E13 E15 E17 E18 E20 F7 F9 F10 F12 F14 F15 F17 F18 F20 AA7 AA9 AA10 AA12 AA13 AA15 AA17 AA18 AA20 AB9 AC10 AB10 AB12 AB14 AB15 AB17 AB18

VCC: AB20 AB7 AC7 AC9 AC12 AC13 AC15 AC17 AC18 AD7 AD9 AD10 AD12 AD14 AD15 AD17 AD18 AE9 AE10 AE12 AE13 AE15 AE17 AE18 AE20 AF9 AF10 AF12 AF14 AF15 AF17 AF18 AF20

(CPU IO POWER 1.05V)

=PP1V05_S0_CPU 6 8 10 12 13 61

4500 mA (before VCC stable)
2500 mA (after VCC stable)

VCCP: G21 V6 J6 K6 M6 J21 K21 M21 N21 N6 R21 R6 T21 T6 V21 W21

(CPU INTERNAL PLL POWER 1.5V)

=PP1V5_S0_CPU 8 12

130 mA

VCCA: B26 C26

VID0 AD6 CPU_VID<0> OUT 9 88
VID1 AF5 CPU_VID<1> OUT 9 88
VID2 AE5 CPU_VID<2> OUT 9 88
VID3 AF4 CPU_VID<3> OUT 9 88
VID4 AE3 CPU_VID<4> OUT 9 88
VID5 AF3 CPU_VID<5> OUT 9 88
VID6 AE2 CPU_VID<6> OUT 9 88

VCCSENSE AF7 CPU_VCCSENSE_P OUT 61 88

VSSSENSE AE7 CPU_VCCSENSE_N OUT 61 88

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 8 11 12 45

R1100
100
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 1 inch of CPU, no stub.

R1101
100
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 1 inch of CPU, no stub.

OMIT
U1000
PENRYN
FCBGA
4 OF 4

VSS: A4 A8 A11 A14 A16 A19 A23 AF2 B6 B8 B11 B13 B16 B19 B21 B24 C5 C8 C11 C14 C16 C19 C2 C22 C25 D1 D4 D8 D11 D13 D16 D19 D23 D26 E3 E6 E8 E11 E14 E16 E19 E21 E24 F5 F8 F11 F13 F16 F19 F2 F22 F25 G4 G1 G23 G26 H3 H6 H21 H24 J2 J5 J22 J25 K1 K4 K23 K26 L3 L6 L21 L24 M2 M5 M22 M25 N1 N4 N23 N26 P3 B1

VSS: P6 P21 P24 R2 R5 R22 R25 T1 T4 T23 T26 U3 U6 U21 U24 V2 V5 V22 V25 W1 W4 W23 W26 Y3 Y6 Y21 Y24 AA2 AA5 AA8 AA11 AA14 AA16 AA19 AA22 AA25 AB1 AB4 AB8 AB11 AB13 AB16 AB19 AB23 AB26 AC3 AC6 AC8 AC11 AC14 AC16 AC19 AC21 AC24 AD2 AD5 AD8 AD11 AD13 AD16 AD19 AD22 AD25 AE1 AE4 AE8 AE11 AE14 AE16 AE19 AE23 AE26 A2 AF6 AF8 AF11 AF13 AF16 AF19 AF21 A25 AF25

Current numbers from Merom for Santa Rosa EMTS, doc #22221.

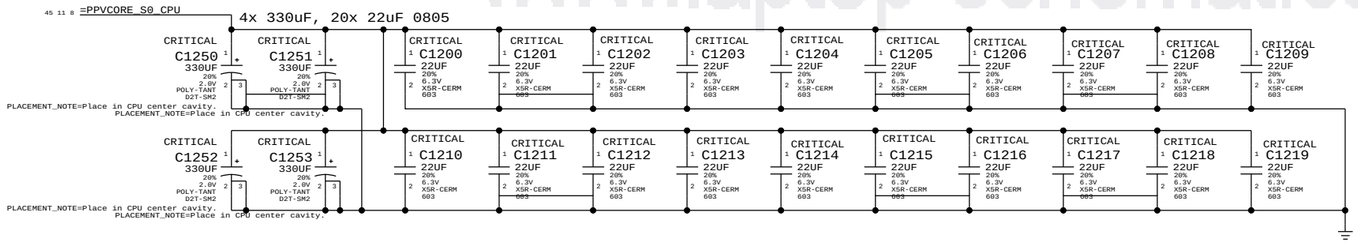
CPU Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

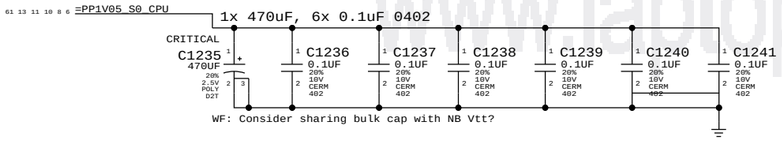
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 11 OF 98	

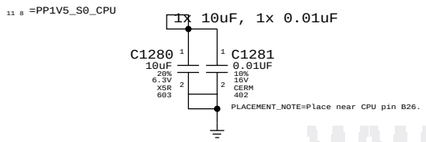
CPU VCORE HF AND BULK DECOUPLING



VCCP (CPU I/O) DECOUPLING



VCCA (CPU AVdd) DECOUPLING



CPU Decoupling & VID

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

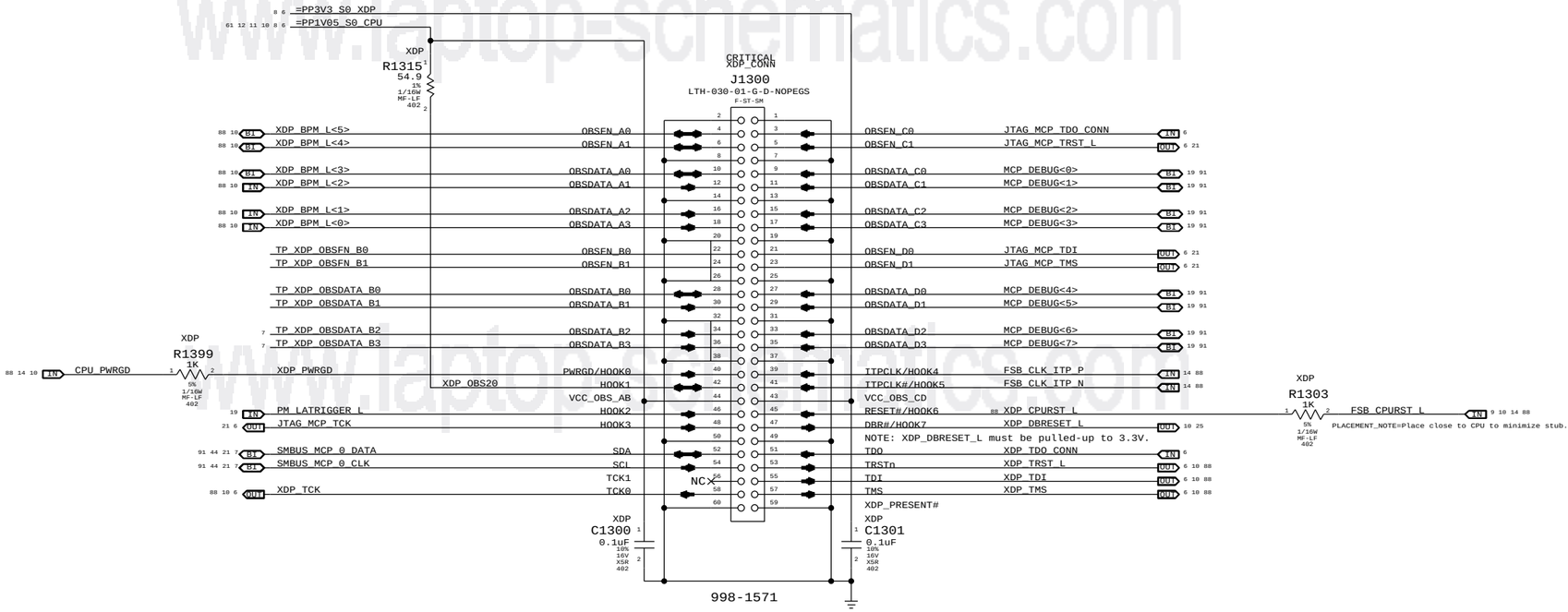
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	12	98

Mini-XDP Connector

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.

Use with 920-0620 adapter board to support CPU, MCP debugging.

MCP79-specific pinout



Direction of XDP module

Please avoid any obstructions
on even-numbered side of J1300

eXtended Debug Port(MiniXDP)

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 13 OF 98	

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(1 OF 11)

FSB

FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	T40	CPU_DSTBP0#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	U40	CPU_DSTBN0#	
FSB_DINV_L<0>	V41	CPU_DBI0#	
FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	W39	CPU_DSTBP1#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	W37	CPU_DSTBN1#	
FSB_DINV_L<1>	V35	CPU_DBI1#	
FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	N37	CPU_DSTBP2#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	L36	CPU_DSTBN2#	
FSB_DINV_L<2>	N35	CPU_DBI2#	
FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	M39	CPU_DSTBP3#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	M41	CPU_DSTBN3#	
FSB_DINV_L<3>	J41	CPU_DBI3#	
FSB_A_L<3>	AC34	CPU_A3#	
FSB_A_L<4>	AE38	CPU_A4#	
FSB_A_L<5>	AE34	CPU_A5#	
FSB_A_L<6>	AC37	CPU_A6#	
FSB_A_L<7>	AE37	CPU_A7#	
FSB_A_L<8>	AE35	CPU_A8#	
FSB_A_L<9>	AB35	CPU_A9#	
FSB_A_L<10>	AF35	CPU_A10#	
FSB_A_L<11>	AG35	CPU_A11#	
FSB_A_L<12>	AG39	CPU_A12#	
FSB_A_L<13>	AE33	CPU_A13#	
FSB_A_L<14>	AG37	CPU_A14#	
FSB_A_L<15>	AG38	CPU_A15#	
FSB_A_L<16>	AG34	CPU_A16#	
FSB_A_L<17>	AN38	CPU_A17#	
FSB_A_L<18>	AL39	CPU_A18#	
FSB_A_L<19>	AG33	CPU_A19#	
FSB_A_L<20>	AL33	CPU_A20#	
FSB_A_L<21>	AJ33	CPU_A21#	
FSB_A_L<22>	AN36	CPU_A22#	
FSB_A_L<23>	AJ35	CPU_A23#	
FSB_A_L<24>	AJ37	CPU_A24#	
FSB_A_L<25>	AJ36	CPU_A25#	
FSB_A_L<26>	AJ38	CPU_A26#	
FSB_A_L<27>	AL37	CPU_A27#	
FSB_A_L<28>	AL34	CPU_A28#	
FSB_A_L<29>	AN37	CPU_A29#	
FSB_A_L<30>	AJ34	CPU_A30#	
FSB_A_L<31>	AL38	CPU_A31#	
FSB_A_L<32>	AL35	CPU_A32#	
FSB_A_L<33>	AN34	CPU_A33#	
FSB_A_L<34>	AR39	CPU_A34#	
FSB_A_L<35>	AN35	CPU_A35#	
FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	AE36	CPU_ADSTB0#	
FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	AK35	CPU_ADSTB1#	
FSB_REQ_L<0>	AC38	CPU_REQ0#	
FSB_REQ_L<1>	AA33	CPU_REQ1#	
FSB_REQ_L<2>	AC39	CPU_REQ2#	
FSB_REQ_L<3>	AC33	CPU_REQ3#	
FSB_REQ_L<4>	AC35	CPU_REQ4#	
FSB_ADS_L	AD42	CPU_ADS#	
FSB_BNR_L	AD43	CPU_BNR#	
FSB_BREQ0_L	AE40	CPU_BR0#	
FSB_BREQ1_L	AL32	CPU_BR1#	
FSB_DBSY_L	AD39	CPU_DBSY#	
FSB_DRDY_L	AD41	CPU_DRDY#	
FSB_HIT_L	AB42	CPU_HIT#	
FSB_HITM_L	AD40	CPU_HITM#	
FSB_LOCK_L	AC43	CPU_LOCK#	
FSB_TRDY_L	AE41	CPU_TRDY#	
CPU_PECI_MCP	E41	CPU_PECI	
CPU_PROCHOT_L	AJ41	CPU_PROCHOT#	
	AG43	CPU_THERMTRIP#	
	AH40	CPU_FERR#	
(MCP_BSEL<2>)	F42	CPU_BSEL2	
(MCP_BSEL<1>)	D42	CPU_BSEL1	
(MCP_BSEL<0>)	F41	CPU_BSEL0	
FSB_RS_L<0>	AC41	CPU_RS0#	
FSB_RS_L<1>	AB41	CPU_RS1#	
FSB_RS_L<2>	AC42	CPU_RS2#	
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_FSB			
270 mA (A01)	206 mA	AG27	+V_DLL_DLCELL_AVDD
	20 mA	AH27	+V_PLL_MCLK
	29 mA	AG28	+V_PLL_FSB
	15 mA	AH28	+V_PLL_CPU
MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	AM39	BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	
MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	AM40	BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	
MCP_CPU_COMP_VCC	AM43	CPU_COMP_VCC	
MCP_CPU_COMP_GND	AM42	CPU_COMP_GND	

CPU_D0#	Y43	FSB_D_L<0>	
CPU_D1#	W42	FSB_D_L<1>	
CPU_D2#	Y40	FSB_D_L<2>	
CPU_D3#	W41	FSB_D_L<3>	
CPU_D4#	Y39	FSB_D_L<4>	
CPU_D5#	V42	FSB_D_L<5>	
CPU_D6#	Y41	FSB_D_L<6>	
CPU_D7#	Y42	FSB_D_L<7>	
CPU_D8#	P42	FSB_D_L<8>	
CPU_D9#	U41	FSB_D_L<9>	
CPU_D10#	R42	FSB_D_L<10>	
CPU_D11#	T39	FSB_D_L<11>	
CPU_D12#	T42	FSB_D_L<12>	
CPU_D13#	T41	FSB_D_L<13>	
CPU_D14#	R41	FSB_D_L<14>	
CPU_D15#	T43	FSB_D_L<15>	
CPU_D16#	W35	FSB_D_L<16>	
CPU_D17#	AA37	FSB_D_L<17>	
CPU_D18#	W33	FSB_D_L<18>	
CPU_D19#	W34	FSB_D_L<19>	
CPU_D20#	AA36	FSB_D_L<20>	
CPU_D21#	AA34	FSB_D_L<21>	
CPU_D22#	AA38	FSB_D_L<22>	
CPU_D23#	AA35	FSB_D_L<23>	
CPU_D24#	U38	FSB_D_L<24>	
CPU_D25#	U36	FSB_D_L<25>	
CPU_D26#	U35	FSB_D_L<26>	
CPU_D27#	U33	FSB_D_L<27>	
CPU_D28#	U34	FSB_D_L<28>	
CPU_D29#	W38	FSB_D_L<29>	
CPU_D30#	R33	FSB_D_L<30>	
CPU_D31#	U37	FSB_D_L<31>	
CPU_D32#	N34	FSB_D_L<32>	
CPU_D33#	N33	FSB_D_L<33>	
CPU_D34#	R34	FSB_D_L<34>	
CPU_D35#	R35	FSB_D_L<35>	
CPU_D36#	P35	FSB_D_L<36>	
CPU_D37#	R39	FSB_D_L<37>	
CPU_D38#	R37	FSB_D_L<38>	
CPU_D39#	R38	FSB_D_L<39>	
CPU_D40#	L37	FSB_D_L<40>	
CPU_D41#	L39	FSB_D_L<41>	
CPU_D42#	L38	FSB_D_L<42>	
CPU_D43#	N36	FSB_D_L<43>	
CPU_D44#	N38	FSB_D_L<44>	
CPU_D45#	J39	FSB_D_L<45>	
CPU_D46#	J38	FSB_D_L<46>	
CPU_D47#	J37	FSB_D_L<47>	
CPU_D48#	L42	FSB_D_L<48>	
CPU_D49#	M42	FSB_D_L<49>	
CPU_D50#	P41	FSB_D_L<50>	
CPU_D51#	N41	FSB_D_L<51>	
CPU_D52#	N40	FSB_D_L<52>	
CPU_D53#	M40	FSB_D_L<53>	
CPU_D54#	H40	FSB_D_L<54>	
CPU_D55#	K42	FSB_D_L<55>	
CPU_D56#	H41	FSB_D_L<56>	
CPU_D57#	L41	FSB_D_L<57>	
CPU_D58#	H43	FSB_D_L<58>	
CPU_D59#	H42	FSB_D_L<59>	
CPU_D60#	K41	FSB_D_L<60>	
CPU_D61#	J40	FSB_D_L<61>	
CPU_D62#	H39	FSB_D_L<62>	
CPU_D63#	M43	FSB_D_L<63>	
CPU_BPRI#	AA41	FSB_BPRI_L	
CPU_DEFER#	AA40	FSB_DEFER_L	
BCLK_OUT_CPU_P	G42	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	
BCLK_OUT_CPU_N	G41	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	
BCLK_OUT_ITP_P	AL43	FSB_CLK_ITP_P	
BCLK_OUT_ITP_N	AL42	FSB_CLK_ITP_N	
BCLK_OUT_NB_P	AL41	FSB_CLK_MCP_P	
BCLK_OUT_NB_N	AK42	FSB_CLK_MCP_N	
BCLK_IN_N	AK41		
BCLK_IN_P	AJ40		
CPU_A20M#	AF41	CPU_A20M_L	
CPU_IGNNE#	AH39	CPU_IGNNE_L	
CPU_INIT#	AH42	CPU_INIT_L	
CPU_INTR	AF42	CPU_INTR	
CPU_NMI	AG41	CPU_NMI	
CPU_SMI#	AH41	CPU_SMI_L	
CPU_PWRGD	AH43	CPU_PWRGD	
CPU_RESET#	H38	FSB_CPURST_L	
CPU_SLP#	AM33	FSB_CPUSLP_L	
CPU_DPSLP#	AN33	CPU_DPSLP_L	
CPU_DPWR#	AM32	FSB_DPWR_L	
CPU_STPCLK#	AG42	CPU_STPCLK_L	
CPU_DPRSTP#	AN32	CPU_DPRSTP_L	

Loop-back clock for delay matching.

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB

R1410 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1415 62 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1416 62 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PM_THRMTRIP_L
CPU_FERR_L

NO STUFF
R1420 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1421 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1422 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=MCP_BSEL<2>
=MCP_BSEL<1>
=MCP_BSEL<0>

R1430 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1435 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1431 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1436 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB
NO STUFF
R1440 150 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP CPU Interface

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB
SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

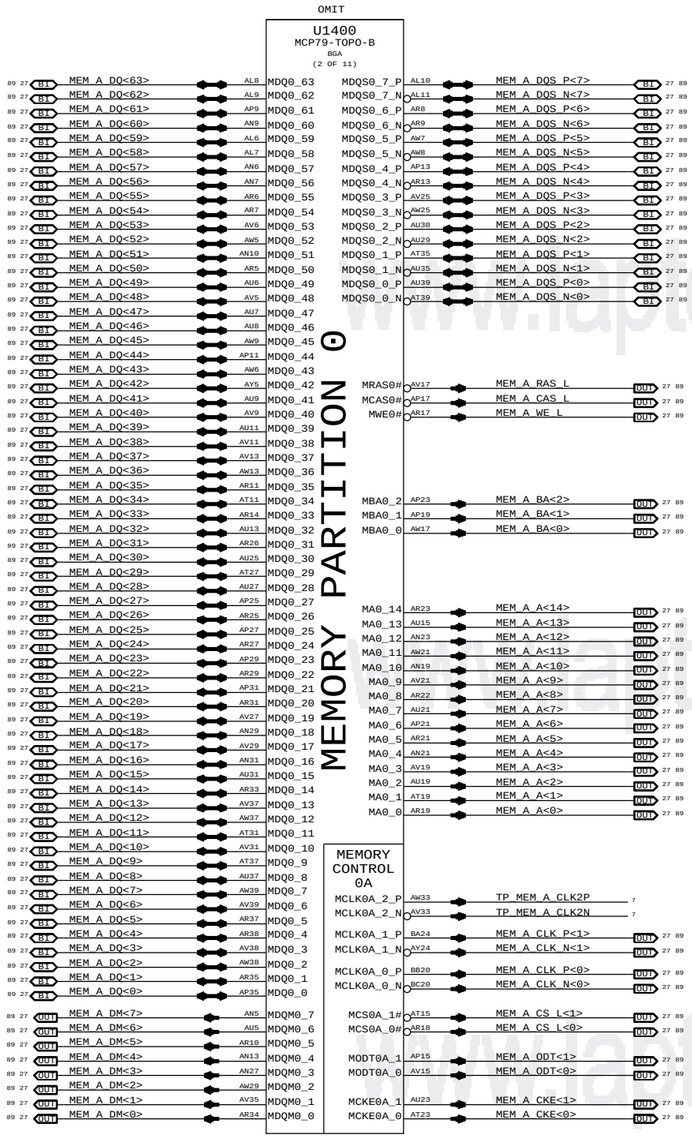
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

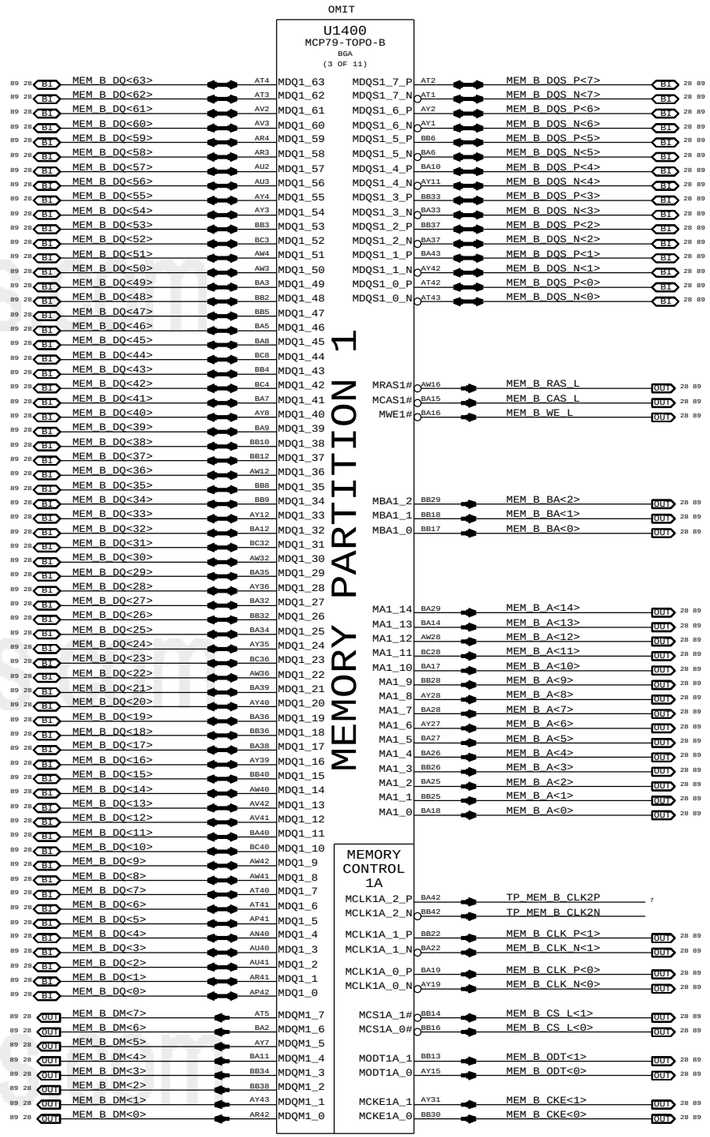
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 14 OF 98	





MCP Memory Interface

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

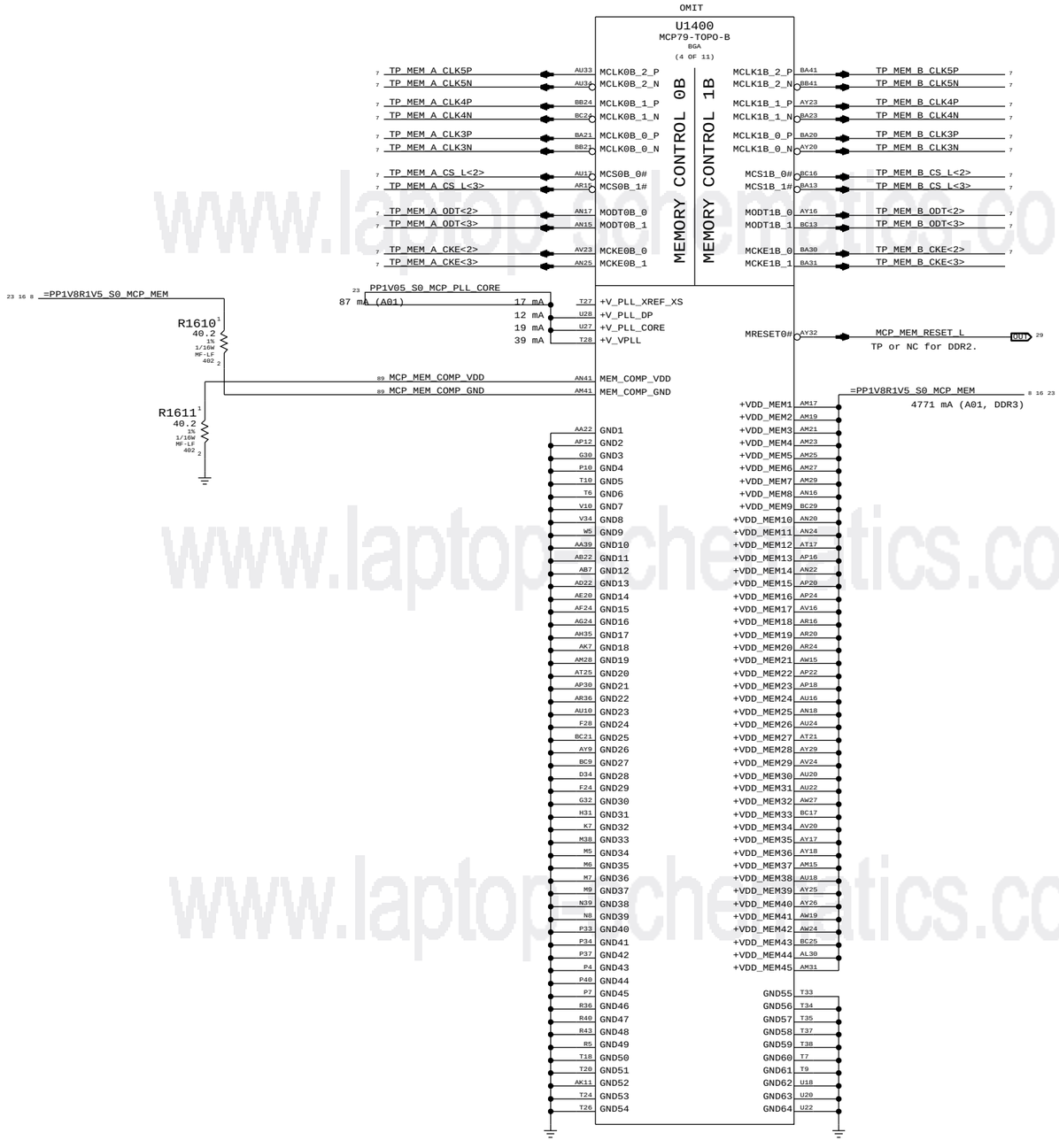
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 15 OF 98	



MCP Memory Misc

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

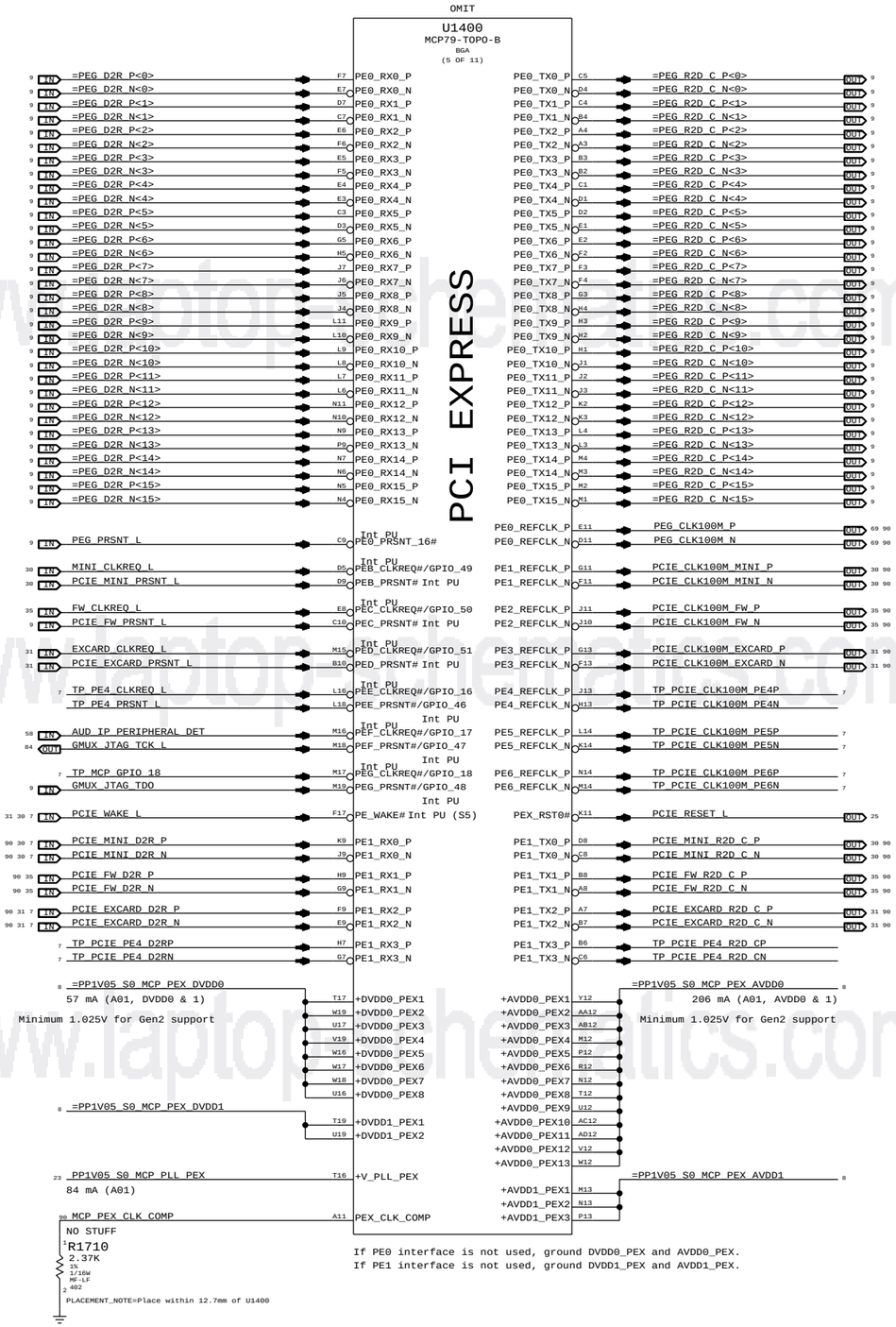
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 16 OF 98	

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).



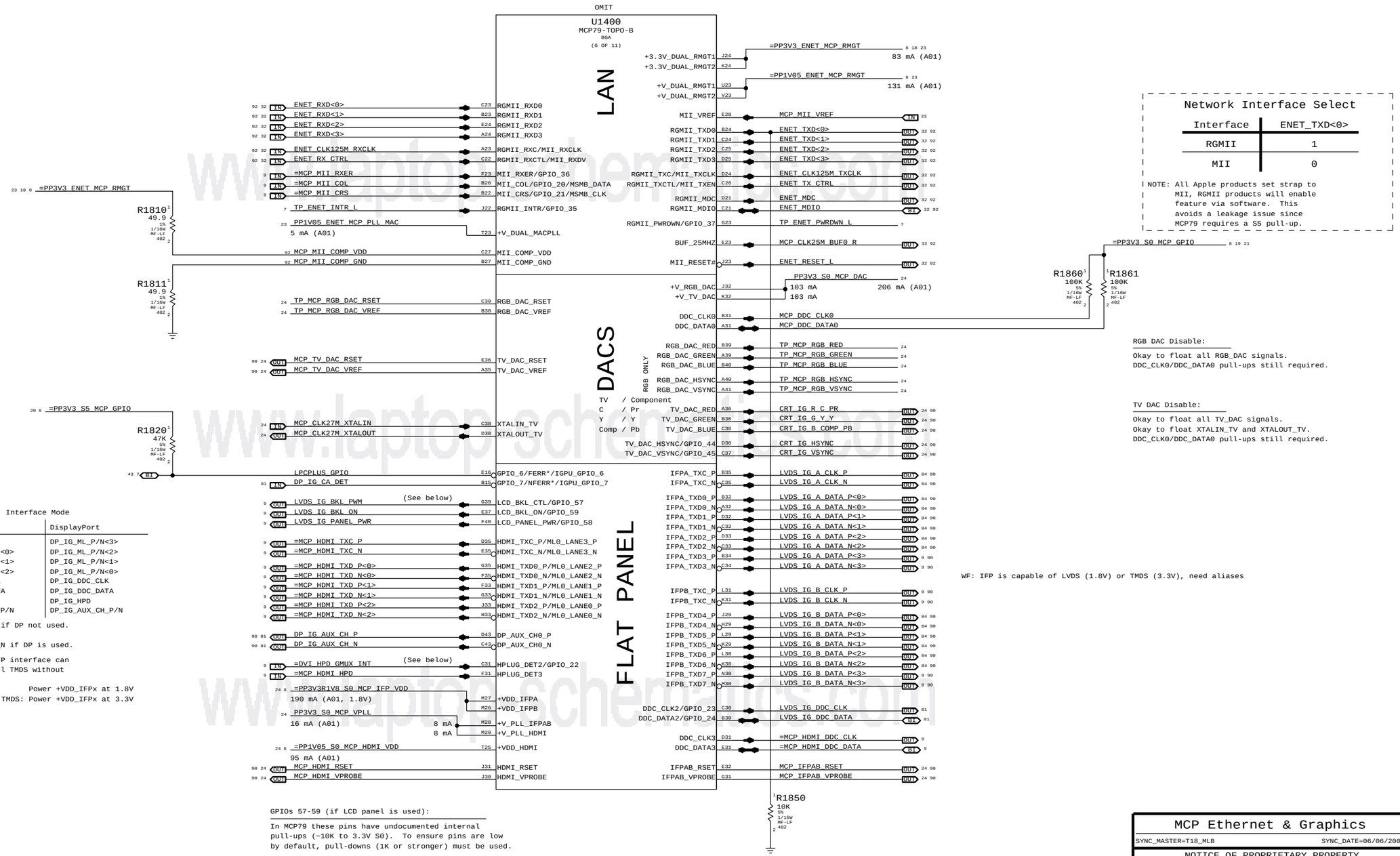
MCP PCIe Interfaces

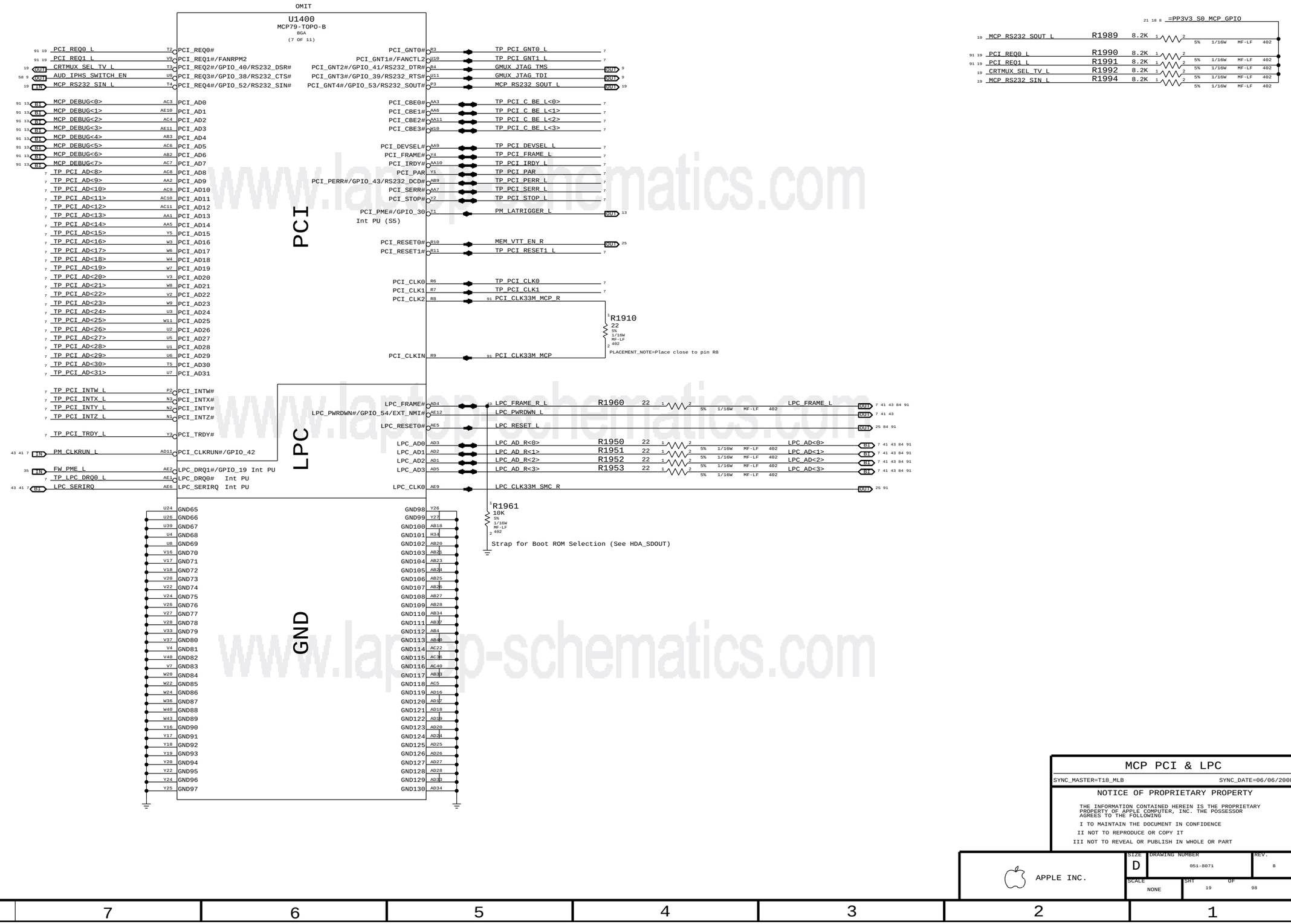
SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

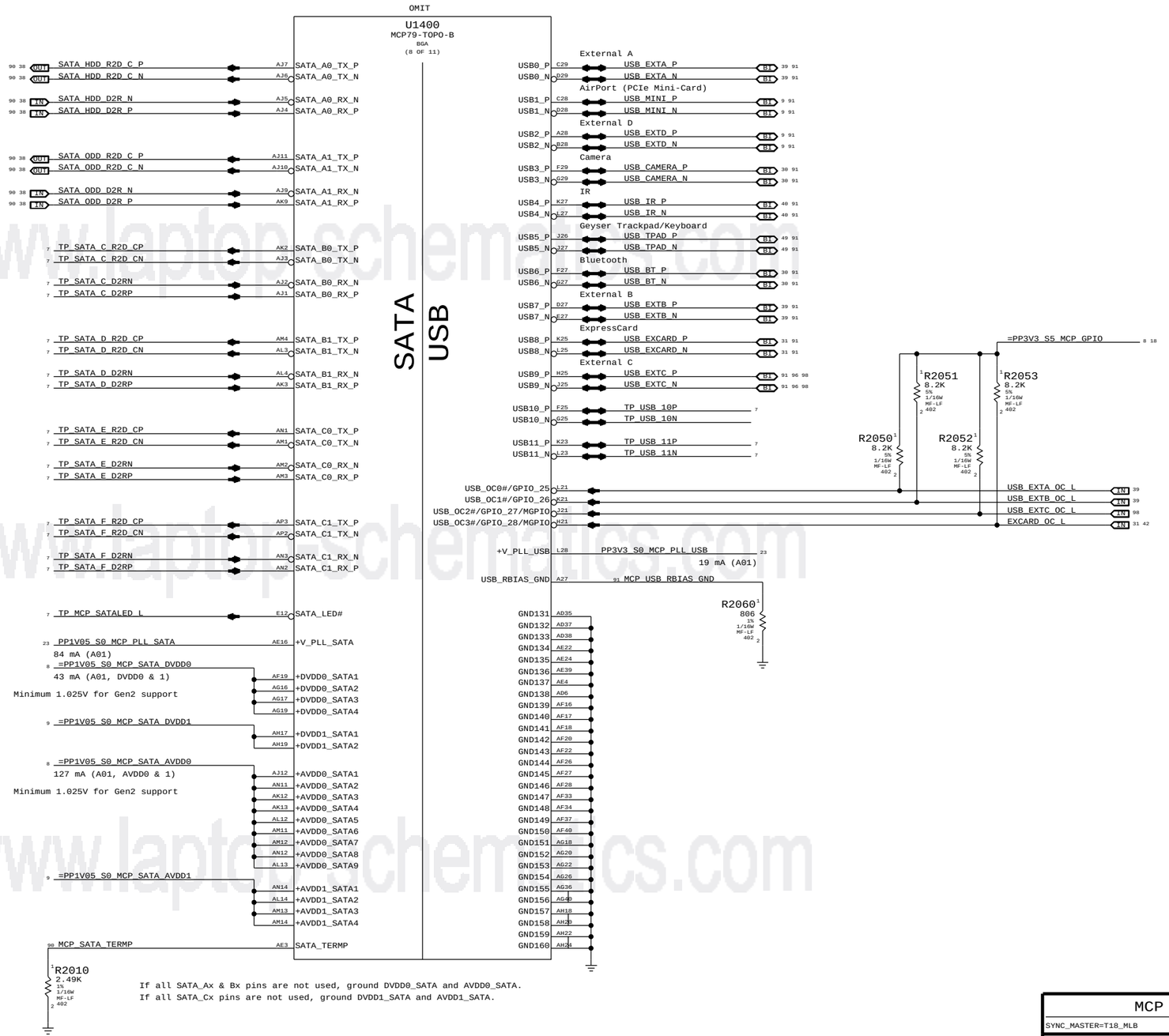
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 17 OF 98	

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).


OMIT
U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(6 OF 11)
LAN
DACS
RGB ONLY
TV / Component
C / Pr
Y / Y
Comp / Pb
FLAT PANEL
=PP3V3_ENET_MCP_RMGT
83 mA (A01)
=PP1V05_ENET_MCP_RMGT
131 mA (A01)
ENET_RXD<0>
ENET_RXD<1>
ENET_RXD<2>
ENET_RXD<3>
ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK
ENET_RX_CTRL
=MCP_MII_RXER
=MCP_MII_COL
=MCP_MII_CRS
TP_ENET_INTR_L
PP1V05_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC
5 mA (A01)
MCP_MII_COMP_VDD
MCP_MII_COMP_GND
TP_MCP_RGB_DAC_RSET
TP_MCP_RGB_DAC_VREF
MCP_TV_DAC_RSET
MCP_TV_DAC_VREF
=PP3V3_S5_MCP_GPIO
MCP_CLK27M_XTALIN
MCP_CLK27M_XTALOUT
LPCPLUS_GPIO
DP_IG_CA_DET
LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
LVDS_IG_BKL_ON
LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR
(See below)
=MCP_HDMI_TXC_P
=MCP_HDMI_TXC_N
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P<0>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_N<0>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P<1>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_N<1>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P<2>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_N<2>
DP_IG_AUX_CH_P
DP_IG_AUX_CH_N
=DVI_HPD_GMUX_INT
=MCP_HDMI_HPD
=PP3V3R1V8_S0_MCP_IFP_VDD
190 mA (A01, 1.8V)
PP3V3_S0_MCP_VPLL
16 mA (A01)
8 mA
8 mA
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_HDMI_VDD
95 mA (A01)
MCP_HDMI_RSET
MCP_HDMI_VPROBE
MII_VREF
RGMII_TXD0
RGMII_TXD1
RGMII_TXD2
RGMII_TXD3
RGMII_TXC/MII_TXCLK
RGMII_TXCTL/MII_TXEN
RGMII_MDC
RGMII_MDIO
RGMII_PWRDWN/GPIO_37
BUF_25MHZ
MII_RESET#
PP3V3_S0_MCP_DAC
+V_RGB_DAC
+V_TV_DAC
103 mA
103 mA
206 mA (A01)
DDC_CLK0
DDC_DATA0
RGB_DAC_RED
RGB_DAC_GREEN
RGB_DAC_BLUE
RGB_DAC_HSYNC
RGB_DAC_VSYNC
TV_DAC_RED
TV_DAC_GREEN
TV_DAC_BLUE
TV_DAC_HSYNC/GPIO_44
TV_DAC_VSYNC/GPIO_45
IFPA_TXC_P
IFPA_TXC_N
IFPA_TXD0_P
IFPA_TXD0_N
IFPA_TXD1_P
IFPA_TXD1_N
IFPA_TXD2_P
IFPA_TXD2_N
IFPA_TXD3_P
IFPA_TXD3_N
IFPB_TXC_P
IFPB_TXC_N
IFPB_TXD4_P
IFPB_TXD4_N
IFPB_TXD5_P
IFPB_TXD5_N
IFPB_TXD6_P
IFPB_TXD6_N
IFPB_TXD7_P
IFPB_TXD7_N
DDC_CLK2/GPIO_23
DDC_DATA2/GPIO_24
DDC_CLK3
DDC_DATA3
IFPAB_RSET
IFPAB_VPROBE
ENET_TXD<0>
ENET_TXD<1>
ENET_TXD<2>
ENET_TXD<3>
ENET_CLK125M_TXCLK
ENET_TX_CTRL
ENET_MDC
ENET_MDIO
TP_ENET_PWRDWN_L
MCP_CLK25M_BUF0_R
ENET_RESET_L
MCP_DDC_CLK0
MCP_DDC_DATA0
TP_MCP_RGB_RED
TP_MCP_RGB_GREEN
TP_MCP_RGB_BLUE
TP_MCP_RGB_HSYNC
TP_MCP_RGB_VSYNC
CRT_IG_R_C_PR
CRT_IG_G_Y_Y
CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB
CRT_IG_HSYNC
CRT_IG_VSYNC
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>
LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P
LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3>
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3>
LVDS_IG_DDC_CLK
LVDS_IG_DDC_DATA
=MCP_HDMI_DDC_CLK
=MCP_HDMI_DDC_DATA
MCP_IFPAB_RSET
MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE
R1850
10K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_GPIO
R1860
100K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
R1861
100K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
R1810
49.9
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
R1811
49.9
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
R1820
47K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
Network Interface Select
Interface
ENET_TXD<0>
RGMII
1
MII
0
NOTE: All Apple products set strap to MII, RGMII products will enable feature via software. This avoids a leakage issue since MCP79 requires a S5 pull-up.
RGB DAC Disable:
Okay to float all RGB_DAC signals.
DDC_CLK0/DDC_DATA0 pull-ups still required.
TV DAC Disable:
Okay to float all TV_DAC signals.
Okay to float XTALIN_TV and XTALOUT_TV.
DDC_CLK0/DDC_DATA0 pull-ups still required.
WF: IFP is capable of LVDS (1.8V) or TMDS (3.3V), need aliases
Interface Mode
MCP Signal | TMDS/HDMI | DisplayPort
=MCP_HDMI_TXC_P/N | TMDS_IG_TXC_P/N | DP_IG_ML_P/N<3>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P/N<0> | TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<0> | DP_IG_ML_P/N<2>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P/N<1> | TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<1> | DP_IG_ML_P/N<1>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P/N<2> | TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<2> | DP_IG_ML_P/N<0>
=MCP_HDMI_DDC_CLK | TMDS_IG_DDC_CLK | DP_IG_DDC_CLK
=MCP_HDMI_DDC_DATA | TMDS_IG_DDC_DATA | DP_IG_DDC_DATA
=MCP_HDMI_HPD | TMDS_IG_HPD | DP_IG_HPD
DP_IG_AUX_CH_P/N | TP_DP_IG_AUX_CHP/N | DP_IG_AUX_CH_P/N
NOTE: 1M pull-down required on DP_IG_CA_DET if DP not used.
NOTE: 20K pull-down required on DP_HPD_DET.
NOTE: 1K pull-down required on DP_IG_AUX_CH_N if DP is used.
NOTE: HDMI port requires level-shifting. IFP interface can be used to provide HDMI or dual-channel TMDS without level-shifters.
LVDS: Power +VDD_IFPx at 1.8V
Dual-channel TMDS: Power +VDD_IFPx at 3.3V
GPIOs 57-59 (if LCD panel is used):
In MCP79 these pins have undocumented internal pull-ups (~10K to 3.3V S0). To ensure pins are low by default, pull-downs (1K or stronger) must be used.
=DVI_HPD_GMUX_INT:
Alias to DVI_HPD for systems using IFP for DVI.
Alias to GMUX_INT for systems with GMUX.
Alias to HPLUG_DET2 for other systems.
Pull-down (20k) required in all cases.
MCP Ethernet & Graphics
SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB
SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8071
REV. B
SCALE NONE
SHT 18 OF 98
Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).





MCP SATA & USB

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 20 OF 98	

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(9 OF 11)

HDA

HDA_SDIN0 — G15 HDA_SDATA_IN0 (Int PD)
TP_MLB_RAM_SIZE — J14 HDA_SDATA_IN1_GPIO_2/PS2_KB_CLK (Int PD)
TP_MLB_RAM_VENDOR (MXM_OK for MXM systems) — J15 HDA_SDATA_IN2_GPIO_3/PS2_KB_DATA (Int PD)

=PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA — R2110 49.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP — A15 HDA_PULLDN_COMP

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_NV — 37 mA (A01)
20 mA — AE18 +V_PLL_NV_H
17 mA — AE17 +V_PLL_SP_SPREF

PP3V3_G3_RTC — R2120 49.9K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — R2121 49.9K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

=PP3V1R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA — 7 mA (A01)
+V_DUAL_HDA1 J16
+V_DUAL_HDA2 K16
R2160 8.2K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

HDA_SDATA_OUT F15 — HDA_SDOUT_R — R2170 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HDA_SDOUT
HDA_BITCLK E15 — HDA_BIT_CLK_R — R2171 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HDA_BIT_CLK
HDA_RESET* K15 — HDA_RST_R_L — R2172 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HDA_RST_L
HDA_SYNC L15 — HDA_SYNC_R — R2173 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HDA_SYNC

MISC

SPI_CS0_L — R2150 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SPI_CS1_R_L_USE_MLB — GPIO_1/PWRDN_OK/SPI_CS1
SMC_ADAPTER_EN — GPIO_12_SUS_STAT_ACCLMTR_EXT_TRIG_L
TP_SB_A20GATE — A20GATE Int PU
TP_MCP_KBDRSTIN_L — KBRDRSTIN* Int PU
SMC_WAKE_SCI_L — SIO_PME* Int PU (S5)
SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L — EXT_SMI/GPIO_32* Int PU (S5)
SM_INTRUDER_L — INTRUDER*
TP_MCP_LID_L — LID* Int PU (S5)
PM_BATLOW_L — LLB* Int PU (S5)
PM_DPRSLPVR — CPU_DPRSLPVR
PM_PWRBTN_L — PWRBTN* Int PU (S5)
PM_SYSRST_DEBOUNCE_L — RSTBTN* Int PU
RTC_RST_L — RTC_RST*
PM_RSMRST_L — PWRGD_SB
MCP_PS_PWRGD — PS_PWRGD
MCP_CPU_VLD — CPU_VLD
JTAG_MCP_TDI — JTAG_TDI Int PU
JTAG_MCP_TDO — JTAG_TDO
JTAG_MCP_TMS — JTAG_TMS Int PU
JTAG_MCP_TRST_L — JTAG_TRST*
JTAG_MCP_TCK — JTAG_TCK
MCP_CLK25M_XTALIN — XTALIN
MCP_CLK25M_XTALOUT — XTALOUT
RTC_CLK32K_XTALIN — XTALIN_RTC
RTC_CLK32K_XTALOUT — XTALOUT_RTC

R2151 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

HDA_DOCK_EN*_GPIO_4/PS2_MS_CLK K17 — MCP_GPIO_4
HDA_DOCK_RST*_GPIO_5/PS2_MS_DATA L17 — AUD_I2C_INT_L
SLP_S3* G17 — PM_SLP_S3_L
SLP_RMGT* J17 — PM_SLP_RMGT_L
SLP_S5* M17 — PM_SLP_S4_L
THERM_DIODE_P B11 — MCP_THMDIODE_P
THERM_DIODE_N C11 — MCP_THMDIODE_N
MCP_VID0/GPIO_13 L20 — MCP_VID<0>
MCP_VID1/GPIO_14 M20 — MCP_VID<1>
MCP_VID2/GPIO_15 M21 — MCP_VID<2>
SPKR C13 — MCP_SPKR
SMB_CLK0 L19 — SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK
SMB_DATA0 K19 — SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA
SMB_CLK1/MSMB_CLK G21 — SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK
SMB_DATA1/MSMB_DATA F21 — SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA
SMB_ALERT*/GPIO_64 M23 — AP_PWR_EN
(MGPIO2) FANRPM0/GPIO_60 B12 — MEM_EVENT_L
FANCTL0/GPIO_61 A12 — ODD_PWR_EN_L
(MGPIO3) FANRPM1/GPIO_63 D12 — SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L
FANCTL1/GPIO_62 C12 — ARB_DETECT
CPUVDD_EN D17 — MCP_CPUVDD_EN
SPI_CS0/GPIO_10 C14 — SPI_CS0_R_L
SPI_CLK/GPIO_11 D13 — SPI_CLK_R
SPI_DI/GPIO_8 C15 — SPI_MISO
SPI_DO/GPIO_9 B14 — SPI_MOSI_R
SUS_CLK/GPIO_34 B18 — PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R
BUF_SIO_CLK AE7 — TP_MCP_BUF_SIO_CLK
TEST_MODE_EN K22 — MCP_TEST_MODE_EN
PKG_TEST L22

R2163 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2190 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_MCP — BOOT_MODE_SAFE — R2180 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
BOOT_MODE_USER — R2181 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

USER mode: Normal
SAFE mode: For ROMSIP recovery
Connects to SMC for automatic recovery.

BIOS Boot Select

I/F	HDA_SDOUT	LPC_FRAME#
LPC	0	0
PCI	0	1
SPI0	1	0
SPI1	1	1

SPI0 = SPI_CS0_L, SPI1 = SPI_CS1_L

R1961 and R2160 selects SPI0 ROM by default, LPC+ debug card pulls LPC_FRAME# high for SPI1 ROM override.

NOTE: MCP79 does not support FWH, only LPC ROMs. So Apple designs will not use LPC for BootROM override.

NOTE: MCP79 rev A01 does not support SPI1 option. Rev B01 will.

BUF_SIO_CLK Frequency

Frequency	HDA_SYNC
24 MHz	1
14.31818 MHz	0

SPI Frequency Select

Frequency	SPI_DO	SPI_CLK
31 MHz	0	0
42 MHz	0	1
25 MHz	1	0
1 MHz	1	1

NOTE: Straps not provided on this page.

HDA Output Caps

For EMI Reduction on HDA interface

HDA_SDOUT_R — C2170 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
HDA_BIT_CLK_R — C2171 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
HDA_RST_R_L — C2172 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
HDA_SYNC_R — C2173 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_MCP_GPIO — R2140 10K — R2141 10K — R2142 10K — R2143 10K
MCP_GPIO_4
AUD_I2C_INT_L
MEM_EVENT_L
SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L
ARB_DETECT
R2147 100K

=PP3V3_S3_MCP_GPIO — R2154 100K — AP_PWR_EN

MCP_VID<0>
MCP_VID<1>
MCP_VID<2>
R2155 22K — R2156 22K — R2157 22K

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP HDA & MISC

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB — SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-8071 | REV. 8
SCALE NONE | SHT 21 OF 98

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(11 OF 11)

GND

AH26	GND161	GND253	AV40
AH33	GND162	GND254	BA1
AH34	GND163	GND255	BA4
AH37	GND164	GND256	AW31
AH38	GND165	GND257	AY6
AJ39	GND166	GND258	L35
AJ8	GND167	GND259	BC33
AK10	GND168	GND260	BC37
AK33	GND169	GND261	BC41
AK34	GND170	GND262	AY14
AK37	GND171	GND263	BC5
AK4	GND172	GND264	C2
AK40	GND173	GND265	D10
AL36	GND174	GND266	D14
AL40	GND175	GND267	D15
AL5	GND176	GND268	D18
AM10	GND177	GND269	D19
AM16	GND178	GND270	D22
AM18	GND179	GND271	D23
AM20	GND180	GND272	D26
AM22	GND181	GND273	D30
AM24	GND182	GND274	D37
AM26	GND183	GND275	D6
AM30	GND184	GND276	E13
AM34	GND185	GND277	E17
AM35	GND186	GND278	E21
AM37	GND187	GND279	E25
AM38	GND188	GND280	E29
AM5	GND189	GND281	E33
AM6	GND190	GND282	F12
AM7	GND191	GND283	F16
AM9	GND192	GND284	F32
AP26	GND193	GND285	F8
AN28	GND194	GND286	G10
AN30	GND195	GND287	G12
AN39	GND196	GND288	G14
AN4	GND197	GND289	G16
Y7	GND198	GND290	BC12
AP10	GND199	GND291	G22
AU26	GND200	GND292	G24
AP14	GND201	GND293	AW20
AU14	GND202	GND294	G34
AP28	GND203	GND295	G4
AP32	GND204	GND296	G43
AP34	GND205	GND297	G6
AP36	GND206	GND298	G8
AP37	GND207	GND299	H11
AP4	GND208	GND300	H15
AP40	GND209	GND301	AW35
AP7	GND210	GND302	H23
AW23	GND211	GND303	AN8
AR28	GND212	GND304	G40
AR32	GND213	GND305	J12
AR40	GND214	GND306	J8
AT10	GND215	GND307	K10
AR12	GND216	GND308	K12
AT13	GND217	GND309	K18
AT29	GND218	GND310	K26
AT33	GND219	GND311	K37
AT6	GND220	GND312	K4
AT7	GND221	GND313	K40
AT9	GND222	GND314	K8
AY21	GND223	GND315	AU1
AY22	GND224	GND316	L40
L12	GND225	GND317	L43
AU12	GND226	GND318	L5
AU28	GND227	GND319	M10
AP33	GND228	GND320	M34
AU32	GND229	GND321	M35
AR30	GND230	GND322	M37
AU36	GND231	GND323	Y28
AU38	GND232	GND324	Y33
AU4	GND233	GND325	Y34
G28	GND234	GND326	Y35
F20	GND235	GND327	Y37
AV28	GND236	GND328	Y38
AV32	GND237	GND329	AB17
AV36	GND238	GND330	AB16
AV4	GND239	GND331	AN26
AV7	GND240	GND332	AD7
AW11	GND241	GND333	M11
G20	GND242	GND334	AA4
AR43	GND243	GND335	AB19
AW43	GND244	GND336	AY13
AY10	GND245	GND337	P11
AV12	GND246	GND338	Y6
AY30	GND247	GND339	T11
AY33	GND248	GND340	V11
AY34	GND249	GND341	Y11
AY37	GND250	GND342	AH16
AY38	GND251	GND343	T22
AY41	GND252		

45 23 8 =PPVCORE_S0_MCP
23065 mA (A01, 1.2V)
16996 mA (A01, 1.0V)

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(10 OF 11)

POWER

AA25	+VDD_CORE1	+VTT_CPU1	R32
AC23	+VDD_CORE2	+VTT_CPU2	AC32
U25	+VDD_CORE3	+VTT_CPU3	E40
AH12	+VDD_CORE4	+VTT_CPU4	J36
AG10	+VDD_CORE5	+VTT_CPU5	N32
AG5	+VDD_CORE6	+VTT_CPU6	T32
Y21	+VDD_CORE7	+VTT_CPU7	U32
Y23	+VDD_CORE8	+VTT_CPU8	V32
AA16	+VDD_CORE9	+VTT_CPU9	W32
AA26	+VDD_CORE10	+VTT_CPU10	P31
AA27	+VDD_CORE11	+VTT_CPU11	AF32
AA28	+VDD_CORE12	+VTT_CPU12	AE32
AC16	+VDD_CORE13	+VTT_CPU13	AH32
AC17	+VDD_CORE14	+VTT_CPU14	AJ32
AC18	+VDD_CORE15	+VTT_CPU15	AK31
AC19	+VDD_CORE16	+VTT_CPU16	AK32
AC20	+VDD_CORE17	+VTT_CPU17	AD32
AC21	+VDD_CORE18	+VTT_CPU18	AL31
AA17	+VDD_CORE19	+VTT_CPU19	AB32
AC24	+VDD_CORE20	+VTT_CPU20	B41
AC25	+VDD_CORE21	+VTT_CPU21	B42
AC26	+VDD_CORE22	+VTT_CPU22	C40
AC27	+VDD_CORE23	+VTT_CPU23	C41
AC28	+VDD_CORE24	+VTT_CPU24	C42
AD21	+VDD_CORE25	+VTT_CPU25	D39
AD23	+VDD_CORE26	+VTT_CPU26	D40
W27	+VDD_CORE27	+VTT_CPU27	D41
V25	+VDD_CORE28	+VTT_CPU28	E38
AA18	+VDD_CORE29	+VTT_CPU29	E39
AE19	+VDD_CORE30	+VTT_CPU30	F37
AE21	+VDD_CORE31	+VTT_CPU31	F38
AE23	+VDD_CORE32	+VTT_CPU32	F39
AE25	+VDD_CORE33	+VTT_CPU33	G36
AE26	+VDD_CORE34	+VTT_CPU34	G37
AE27	+VDD_CORE35	+VTT_CPU35	G38
AE28	+VDD_CORE36	+VTT_CPU36	H35
AF10	+VDD_CORE37	+VTT_CPU37	H37
AF11	+VDD_CORE38	+VTT_CPU38	J34
AA19	+VDD_CORE39	+VTT_CPU39	J35
AF2	+VDD_CORE40	+VTT_CPU40	K33
AF21	+VDD_CORE41	+VTT_CPU41	K34
AF23	+VDD_CORE42	+VTT_CPU42	K35
AF25	+VDD_CORE43	+VTT_CPU43	L32
AF3	+VDD_CORE44	+VTT_CPU44	L33
AF4	+VDD_CORE45	+VTT_CPU45	L34
AF7	+VDD_CORE46	+VTT_CPU46	M31
AH23	+VDD_CORE47	+VTT_CPU47	M32
AF9	+VDD_CORE48	+VTT_CPU48	M33
AA20	+VDD_CORE49	+VTT_CPU49	N31
AG11	+VDD_CORE50	+VTT_CPU50	P32
AG12	+VDD_CORE51	+VTT_CPU51	Y32
AG21	+VDD_CORE52	+VTT_CPU52	AA32
AG23	+VDD_CORE53		
AG25	+VDD_CORE54	+VTT_CPUCLK	AG32
AG3	+VDD_CORE55		
AG4	+VDD_CORE56		
AA21	+VDD_CORE57		
AG6	+VDD_CORE58		
AG7	+VDD_CORE59		
AG8	+VDD_CORE60		
AG9	+VDD_CORE61		
AH1	+VDD_CORE62		
AH10	+VDD_CORE63		
AH11	+VDD_CORE64		
W26	+VDD_CORE65		
AH2	+VDD_CORE66		
AA23	+VDD_CORE67		
W28	+VDD_CORE68		
AH25	+VDD_CORE69		
AH21	+VDD_CORE70	+3.3V_DUAL1	G18
AH3	+VDD_CORE71	+3.3V_DUAL2	H19
AH4	+VDD_CORE72	+3.3V_DUAL3	J20
AH5	+VDD_CORE73	+3.3V_DUAL4	K20
AH6	+VDD_CORE74		
AH7	+VDD_CORE75	+3.3V_DUAL_USB1	G26
AH9	+VDD_CORE76	+3.3V_DUAL_USB2	H27
AA24	+VDD_CORE77	+3.3V_DUAL_USB3	J28
W21	+VDD_CORE78	+3.3V_DUAL_USB4	K28
W23	+VDD_CORE79		
W25	+VDD_CORE80		
AF12	+VDD_CORE81		
A20	+VBAT	+VDD_AUXC1	T21
		+VDD_AUXC2	U21
		+VDD_AUXC3	V21

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB 8 9 14 23
1139 mA 1182 mA (A01)

=PP3V3_S0_MCP 8 21 23
450 mA (A01)

+3.3V_1	AD10
+3.3V_2	AE8
+3.3V_3	AB10
+3.3V_4	AD9
+3.3V_5	Y10
+3.3V_6	AB11
+3.3V_7	AA8
+3.3V_8	Y9

=PP3V3_S5_MCP 8 23
16 mA 266 mA (A01)

250 mA

=PP1V05_S5_MCP_VDD_AUXC 8 23
105 mA (A01)

25 21 PP3V3_G3_RTC
10 uA (G3)
80 uA (S0)

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 22 OF 98	

MCP Core Power
=PPVCORE_S0_MCP
23065 mA (A01, 1.2V)
16996 mA (A01, 1.0V)
(No IG vs. EG data)
NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 2x 4.7uF 0402, 3x 1uF 0402, 9x 0.1uF 0402 (23.3 uF)
Apple: 4x 4.7uF 0402, 4x 1uF 0402, 6x 0.1uF 0402 (23.4 uF)
C2500 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2501 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2502 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2503 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2504 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2505 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2506 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2507 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2508 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2509 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2510 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2511 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2512 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2513 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP PCIE (DVDD) Power
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD
57 mA (A01)
C2515 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2516 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2517 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2518 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2519 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP SATA (DVDD) Power
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD
43 mA (A01)
C2520 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2521 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_AVDD_UF
333 mA (A01)
L2570 30-OHM-5A 0603
NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 1uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (16.9 uF)
Apple: 5x 2.2uF 0402 (11 uF)
C2570 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2571 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2572 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2573 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2574 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
206 mA (A01)

MCP 1.05V AUX Power
=PP1V05_S5_MCP_VDD_AUXC
105 mA (A01)
C2525 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2526 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 1.05V RMGT Power
=PP1V05_ENET_MCP_RMGT
131 mA (A01)
C2528 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2529 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

L2575 30-OHM-5A 0603
NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (14.9 uF)
Apple: 2x 2.2uF 0402 (4.4 uF)
C2575 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2576 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
127 mA (A01)

MCP FSB (VTT) Power
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB
1182 mA (A01)
NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (14.9 uF)
Apple: 7x 2.2uF 0402 (15.4 uF)
C2530 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2531 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2532 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2533 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2534 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2535 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2536 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_PEX_UF
L2582 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2582 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2583 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_PEX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
84 mA (A01)

MCP Memory Power
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_MCP_MEM
4771 mA (A01, DDR3)
C2540 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2541 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2542 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2543 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2544 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2545 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2546 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2547 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2548 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2549 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF
562 mA (A01)
R2580 0.2 1% 1/6W MF 402-HF
C2580 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2581 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R 603
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_FSB
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
270 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V Power
=PP3V3_S0_MCP
450 mA (A01)
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 4x 0.1uF 0402 (5.1 uF)
Apple: 4x 2.2uF 0402 (8.8 uF)
C2550 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2551 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2552 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2553 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

=PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_UF
19 mA (A01)
L2555 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)
C2555 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_USB
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
19 mA (A01)

L2584 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2584 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2585 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_SATA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
84 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V AUX/USB Power
=PP3V3_S5_MCP
266 mA (A01)
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)
C2560 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

MCP 3.3V Ethernet Power
=PP3V3_ENET_MCP_RMGT
83 mA (A01)
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)
C2564 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

L2586 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2586 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2587 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_CORE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
87 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V/1.5V HDA Power
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA
7 mA (A01)
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)
C2562 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

MCP79 Ethernet VRef
=PP3V3_ENET_MCP_RMGT
R2591 1.47K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2590 1.47K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2591 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
MCP_MII_VREF

L2588 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2588 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2589 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2590 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_NV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
37 mA (A01)

=PP1V05_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC
5 mA (A01)
L2595 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2595 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2596 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP1V05_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
5 mA (A01)

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP Standard Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-8071 | REV. 8
SCALE NONE | SHT 23 OF 98

WF: Checklist says 0-ohm resistor placeholder for ferrite bead.

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)

18 8 =PP3V3R1V8_S0_MCP_IFP_VDD
190 mA (A01, 1.8V)

C2610
2.2UF
20%
6.3V
CERM
402-LF

18 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_HDMI_VDD
95 mA (A01)

C2615
4.7UF
20%
4V
X5R
402

C2616
2.2UF
20%
6.3V
CERM
402-LF

90 18 MCP_HDMI_RSET
90 18 MCP_HDMI_VPROBE

NO STUFF
C2620
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402

R2620
1K
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

90 18 MCP_IFPAB_RSET
90 18 MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE

NO STUFF
C2630
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402

NO STUFF
R2630
1K
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

WF: Checklist says 0-ohm resistor placeholder for ferrite bead.
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: ???

8 =PP3V3_S0_MCP_VPLL_UF
16 mA (A01)

L2640
30-OHM-1.7A
0402

PP3V3_S0_MCP_VPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

18
16 mA (A01)

C2640
4.7UF
20%
6.3V
CERM
603

C2641
2.2UF
20%
6.3V
CERM
402-LF

8 =PP3V3_S0_MCP_DAC_UF
206 mA (A01)

NO STUFF
L2650
30-OHM-1.7A
0402

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (4.9 uF)
Apple: 2x 2.2uF 0402 (4.4 uF)

PP3V3_S0_MCP_DAC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

18
206 mA (A01)

NO STUFF
C2650
2.2UF
20%
6.3V
CERM
402-LF

R2651
0
5%
1/10W
MF-LF
402

18 TP_MCP_RGB_RED — NC_MCP_RGB_RED
18 TP_MCP_RGB_GREEN — NC_MCP_RGB_GREEN
18 TP_MCP_RGB_BLUE — NC_MCP_RGB_BLUE
18 TP_MCP_RGB_HSYNC — NC_MCP_RGB_HSYNC
18 TP_MCP_RGB_VSYNC — NC_MCP_RGB_VSYNC
90 18 CRT_IG_R_C_PR — NC_CRT_IG_R_C_PR
90 18 CRT_IG_G_Y_Y — NC_CRT_IG_G_Y_Y
90 18 CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB — NC_CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB
90 18 CRT_IG_HSYNC — NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC
90 18 CRT_IG_VSYNC — NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC
18 TP_MCP_RGB_DAC_RSET — NC_MCP_RGB_DAC_RSET
18 TP_MCP_RGB_DAC_VREF — NC_MCP_RGB_DAC_VREF
90 18 MCP_TV_DAC_RSET — NC_MCP_TV_DAC_RSET
90 18 MCP_TV_DAC_VREF — NC_MCP_TV_DAC_VREF
18 MCP_CLK27M_XTALIN — NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALIN
18 MCP_CLK27M_XTALOUT — NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALOUT

(each NC_ net: MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)

HDCP ROM

WF: Open question on which packge option(s) nVidia can support.

8 =PP3V3_S0_HDCPROM

C2690
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402

NO STUFF

NO STUFF

R2690
10K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

NO STUFF

U2695
AT24C08B
SOIC

VCC 8
A0 1
A1 2
A2 3
GND 4
SDA 5 — =I2C_HDCPROM_SDA — B5 44
SCL 6 — =I2C_HDCPROM_SCL — B4 44
WP 7 — HDCPROM_WP

Current numbers from email Xiaowei Lin provided 11/12/2007 3:22pm (no official document number).

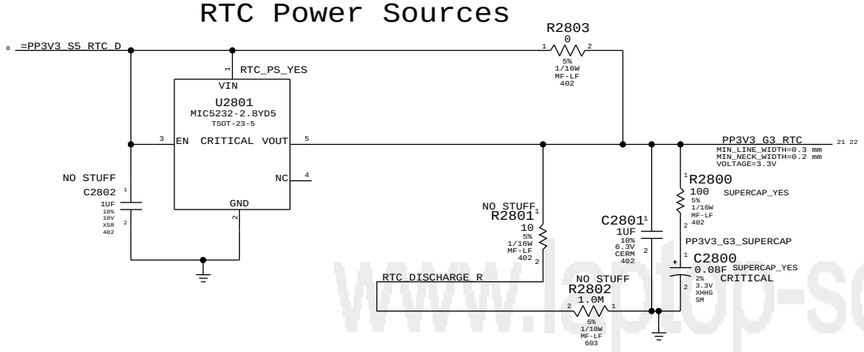
MCP Graphics Support

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB
SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

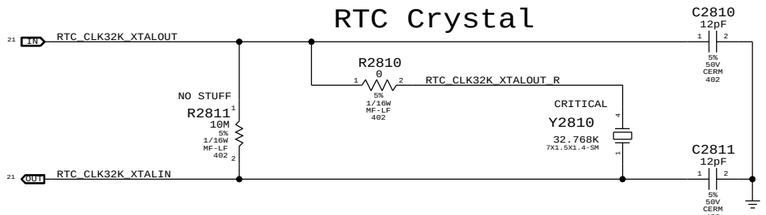
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 24 OF 98	

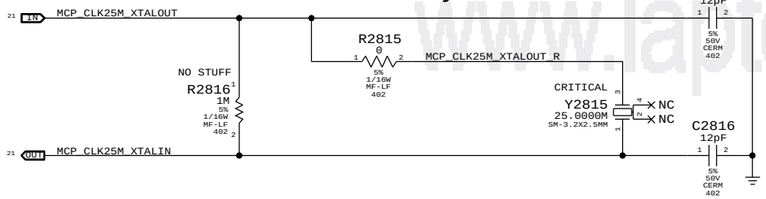
RTC Power Sources



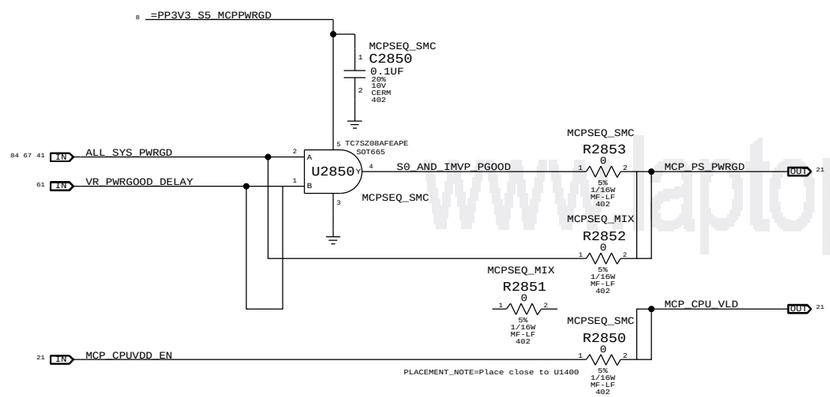
RTC Crystal



MCP 25MHz Crystal



MCP S0 PWRGD & CPU_VLD



MCPSEQ_SMC represents MCP79 'MLB' power sequencing connections, but results in MCP79 ROMSIP sequence happening after CPU powers up.

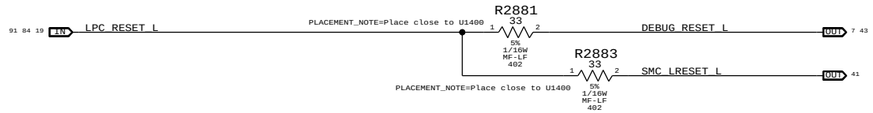
MCPSEQ_MIX is cross between MLB and internal power sequencing, which results in earlier ROMSIP and MCP FSB I/O interface initialization.

SMC 99ms delay from ALL_SYS_PWRGD to IMVP_VR_ON plus IMVP6 delay for VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY should guarantee CPU_VLD does not go high before CPUVDD_EN (which is 40-100ms after PS_PWRGD assertion).

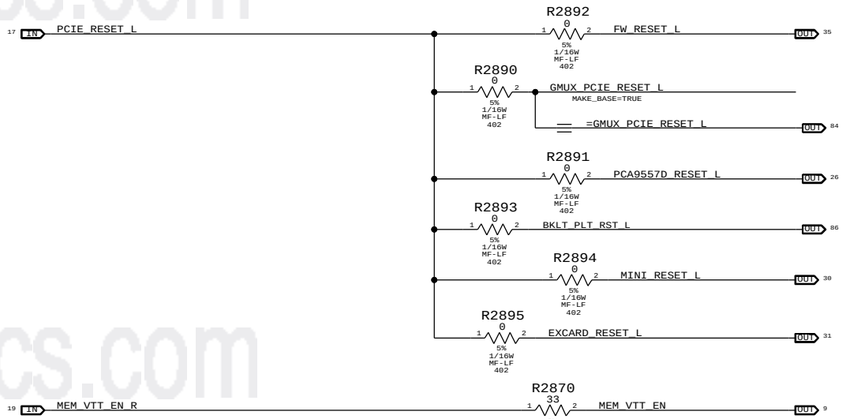
NOTE: If CPU_VLD deasserts during S0 MCP79 will take system to S5 immediately.

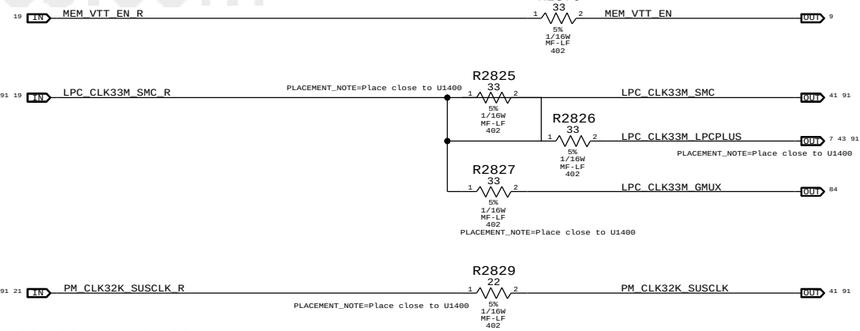
Platform Reset Connections

LPC Reset (Unbuffered)

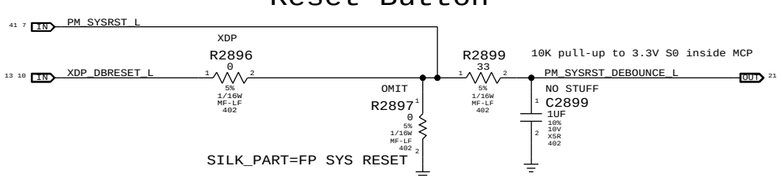


PCIE Reset (Unbuffered)





Reset Button



SB Misc

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 25 OF 98	

Page Notes

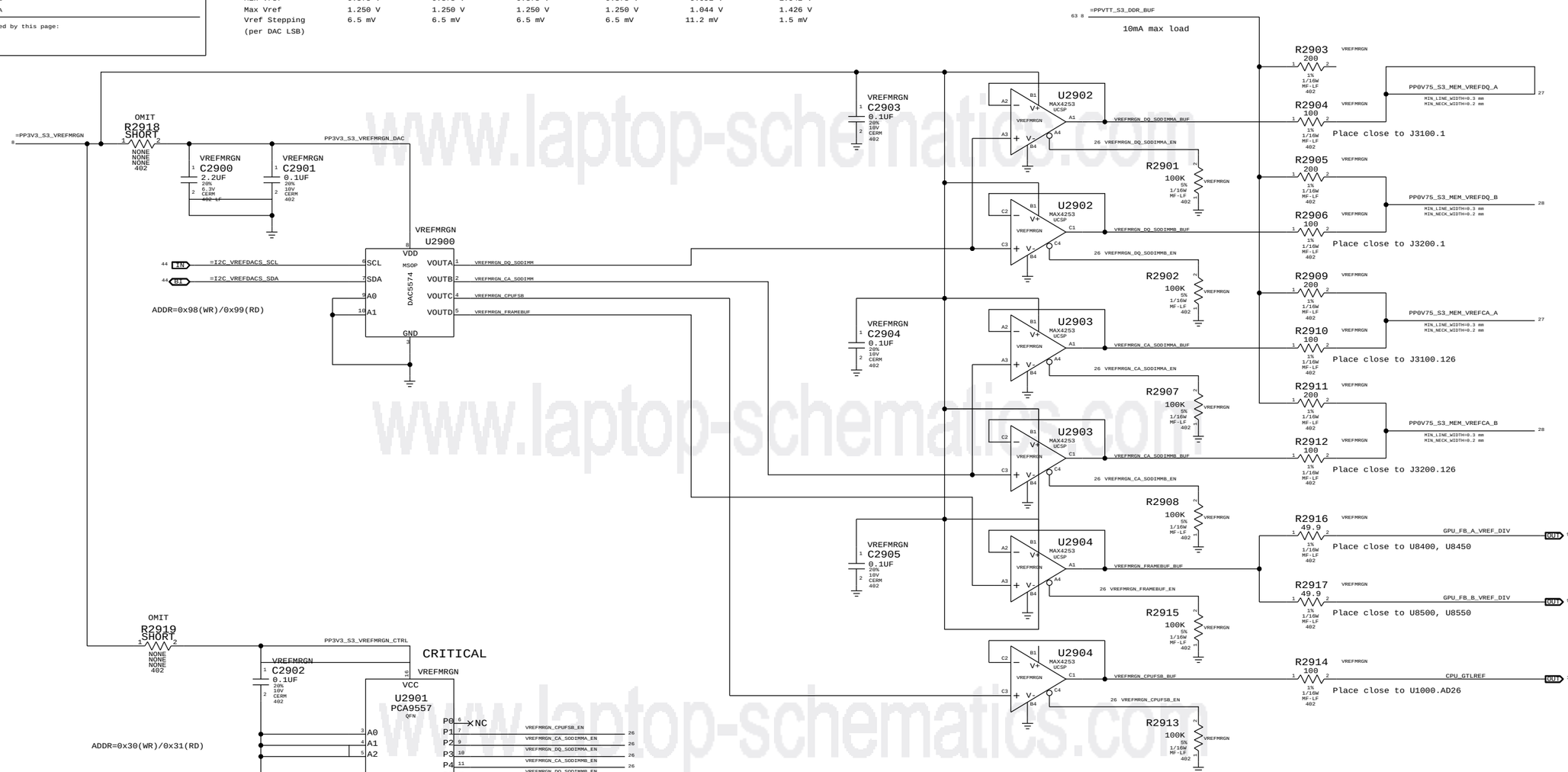
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PP3V3_S5_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
VREFMRGN
NO_VREFMRGN

DAC channel	MEM A VREF DQ A	MEM A VREF CA B	MEM B VREF DQ A	MEM B VREF CA B	CPU FSB VREF C	FRAME BUFFER VREF D
Min DAC code	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00
Max DAC code	0x87	0x87	0x87	0x87	0x55	0xFF
Max sink I	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-0.91 mA	-59.04 mA
Max source I	5 mA	5 mA	5 mA	5 mA	0.52 mA	51.15 mA
Nominal Vref	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.70 V	1.248 V
Min Vref	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.091 V	1.042 V
Max Vref	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.044 V	1.426 V
Vref Stepping (per DAC LSB)	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	11.2 mV	1.5 mV

SO-DIMM A and SO-DIMM B Vref settings should be margined separately
(i.e. not simultaneously) due to current limitation of TPS51116 regulator.



Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2903	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2905	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2909	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2911	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN

FSB/DDR3/FRAMEBUF Vref Margining

SYNC_MASTER=BEN_K20 SYNC_DATE=10/15/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 26 OF 98	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:

- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

DDR3 PLANE STITCHING CAPS (SPACE EVENLY ACROSS PLANE SPLIT)

8 =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A

8 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3110 C3111 C3112 C3113 C3114 C3115 C3116 C3117 C3118 C3119 C3120 C3121 C3122 C3123 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

26 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3100 F-RT-THB
DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-M97-3 (SYMBOL 2 OF 2)
KEY

73	CKE0		74	CKE1		MEM_A_CKE<1>	IN 15 89
75	VDD		76	VDD			
77	NC	NC	78	A15		MEM_A_A<15>	IN 9
79	BA2		80	A14		MEM_A_A<14>	IN 15 89
81	VDD		82	VDD			
83	A12/BC*		84	A11		MEM_A_A<11>	IN 15 89
85	A9		86	A7		MEM_A_A<7>	IN 15 89
87	VDD		88	VDD			
89	A8		90	A6		MEM_A_A<6>	IN 15 89
91	A5		92	A4		MEM_A_A<4>	IN 15 89
93	VDD		94	VDD			
95	A3		96	A2		MEM_A_A<2>	IN 15 89
97	A1		98	A0		MEM_A_A<0>	IN 15 89
99	VDD		100	VDD			
101	CK0		102	CK1		MEM_A_CLK_P<1>	IN 15 89
103	CK0*		104	CK1*		MEM_A_CLK_N<1>	IN 15 89
105	VDD		106	VDD			
107	A10/AP		108	BA1		MEM_A_BA<1>	IN 15 89
109	BA0		110	RAS*		MEM_A_RAS_L	IN 15 89
111	VDD		112	VDD			
113	WE*		114	S0*		MEM_A_CS_L<0>	IN 15 89
115	CAS*		116	ODT0		MEM_A_ODT<0>	IN 15 89
117	VDD		118	VDD			
119	A13		120	ODT1		MEM_A_ODT<1>	IN 15 89
121	S1*		122	NC	NC		
123	VDD		124	VDD			
125	TEST		126	VREFCA			
127	VSS		128	VSS			
129	DQ32		130	DQ36		MEM_A_DQ<36>	BI 15 89
131	DQ33		132	DQ37		MEM_A_DQ<37>	BI 15 89
133	VSS		134	VSS			
135	DQS4*		136	DM4		MEM_A_DM<4>	IN 15 89
137	DQS4		138	VSS			
139	VSS		140	DQ38		MEM_A_DQ<38>	BI 15 89
141	DQ34		142	DQ39		MEM_A_DQ<39>	BI 15 89
143	DQ35		144	VSS			
145	VSS		146	DQ44		MEM_A_DQ<47>	BI 15 89
147	DQ40		148	DQ45		MEM_A_DQ<40>	BI 15 89
149	DQ41		150	VSS			
151	VSS		152	DQS5*		MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	BI 15 89
153	DM5		154	DQS5		MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	BI 15 89
155	VSS		156	VSS			
157	DQ42		158	DQ46		MEM_A_DQ<46>	BI 15 89
159	DQ43		160	DQ47		MEM_A_DQ<43>	BI 15 89
161	VSS		162	VSS			
163	DQ48		164	DQ52		MEM_A_DQ<48>	BI 15 89
165	DQ49		166	DQ53		MEM_A_DQ<53>	BI 15 89
167	VSS		168	VSS			
169	DQS6*		170	DM6		MEM_A_DM<6>	IN 15 89
171	DQS6		172	VSS			
173	VSS		174	DQ54		MEM_A_DQ<50>	BI 15 89
175	DQ50		176	DQ55		MEM_A_DQ<49>	BI 15 89
177	DQ51		178	VSS			
179	VSS		180	DQ60		MEM_A_DQ<57>	BI 15 89
181	DQ56		182	DQ61		MEM_A_DQ<56>	BI 15 89
183	DQ57		184	VSS			
185	VSS		186	DQS7*		MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	BI 15 89
187	DM7		188	DQS7		MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	BI 15 89
189	VSS		190	VSS			
191	DQ58		192	DQ62		MEM_A_DQ<62>	BI 15 89
193	DQ59		194	DQ63		MEM_A_DQ<63>	BI 15 89
195	VSS		196	VSS			
197	SA0		198	EVENT*		MEM_EVENT_L	OUT 21 28 41
199	VDDSPD		200	SDA		=I2C_SODIMMA_SDA	BI 44
201	SA1		202	SCL		=I2C_SODIMMA_SCL	IN 44
203	VTT		204	VTT		=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A	8

516-0201

SPD ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)

8 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A

C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MEM_A_SA<0>

MEM_A_SA<1>

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A 26

C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3100 F-RT-THB
DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-M97-3 (SYMBOL 1 OF 2)
CRITICAL
KEY

1	VREFDQ		2	VSS			
3	VSS		4	DQ4		MEM_A_DQ<4>	BI 15 89
5	DQ0		6	DQ5		MEM_A_DQ<5>	BI 15 89
7	DQ1		8	VSS			
9	VSS		10	DQS0*		MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	BI 15 89
11	DM0		12	DQS0		MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	BI 15 89
13	VSS		14	VSS			
15	DQ2		16	DQ6		MEM_A_DQ<6>	BI 15 89
17	DQ3		18	DQ7		MEM_A_DQ<7>	BI 15 89
19	VSS		20	VSS			
21	DQ8		22	DQ12		MEM_A_DQ<8>	BI 15 89
23	DQ9		24	DQ13		MEM_A_DQ<12>	BI 15 89
25	VSS		26	VSS			
27	DQS1*		28	DM1		MEM_A_DM<1>	IN 15 89
29	DQS1		30	RESET*	L	MEM_RESET_L	IN 28 29
31	VSS		32	VSS			
33	DQ10		34	DQ14		MEM_A_DQ<15>	BI 15 89
35	DQ11		36	DQ15		MEM_A_DQ<10>	BI 15 89
37	VSS		38	VSS			
39	DQ16		40	DQ20		MEM_A_DQ<21>	BI 15 89
41	DQ17		42	DQ21		MEM_A_DQ<20>	BI 15 89
43	VSS		44	VSS			
45	DQS2*		46	DM2		MEM_A_DM<2>	IN 15 89
47	DQS2		48	VSS			
49	VSS		50	DQ22		MEM_A_DQ<17>	BI 15 89
51	DQ18		52	DQ23		MEM_A_DQ<22>	BI 15 89
53	DQ19		54	VSS			
55	VSS		56	DQ28		MEM_A_DQ<29>	BI 15 89
57	DQ24		58	DQ29		MEM_A_DQ<28>	BI 15 89
59	DQ25		60	VSS			
61	VSS		62	DQS3*		MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	BI 15 89
63	DM3		64	DQS3		MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	BI 15 89
65	VSS		66	VSS			
67	DQ26		68	DQ30		MEM_A_DQ<26>	BI 15 89
69	DQ27		70	DQ31		MEM_A_DQ<31>	BI 15 89
71	VSS		72	VSS			

516-0201

"Factory" (top) slot

DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A

SYNC_MASTER=BEN_K20 SYNC_DATE=06/10/2009

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 27 OF 98	

DDR3 PLANE STITCHING CAPS (SPACE EVENLY ACROSS PLANE SPLIT)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PP5PO_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

8 =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
8 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B

C3210 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3211 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3212 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3213 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3214 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3215 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3216 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3217 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3218 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3219 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3220 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3221 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3222 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3223 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3200 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3201 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

26 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
C3230 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3231 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3200 DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2) F-RT-BGA3

KEY

73	CKE0		CKE1	74		MEM_B_CKE<0>	IN 89 15
75	VDD		VDD	76		MEM_B_CKE<1>	IN 89 15
77	NC		A15	78		MEM_B_A<15>	IN 9
79	BA2		A14	80		MEM_B_A<14>	IN 89 15
81	VDD		VDD	82		BA2	IN 89 15
83	A12/BC*		A11	84		MEM_B_A<11>	IN 89 15
85	A9		A7	86		MEM_B_A<7>	IN 89 15
87	VDD		VDD	88		A12/BC*	IN 89 15
89	A8		A6	90		MEM_B_A<6>	IN 89 15
91	A5		A4	92		MEM_B_A<4>	IN 89 15
93	VDD		VDD	94		A9	IN 89 15
95	A3		A2	96		MEM_B_A<2>	IN 89 15
97	A1		A0	98		MEM_B_A<0>	IN 89 15
99	VDD		VDD	100		A8	IN 89 15
101	CK0		CK1	102		MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	IN 89 15
103	CK0*		CK1*	104		MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	IN 89 15
105	VDD		VDD	106		A5	IN 89 15
107	A10/AP		BA1	108		MEM_B_BA<1>	IN 89 15
109	BA0		RAS*	110		MEM_B_RAS_L	IN 89 15
111	VDD		VDD	112		A3	IN 89 15
113	WE*		S0*	114		MEM_B_CS_L<0>	IN 89 15
115	CAS*		ODT0	116		MEM_B_ODT<0>	IN 89 15
117	VDD		VDD	118		A1	IN 89 15
119	A13		ODT1	120		MEM_B_ODT<1>	IN 89 15
121	S1*		NC	122		MEM_B_CS_L<1>	IN 89 15
123	VDD		VDD	124		A0	IN 89 15
125	TEST		VREFCA	126		MEM_B_BA<0>	IN 89 15
127	VSS		VSS	128		VDD	IN 89 15
129	DQ32		DQ36	130		MEM_B_DQ<33>	BI 89 15
131	DQ33		DQ37	132		MEM_B_DQ<36>	BI 89 15
133	VSS		VSS	134		WE*	IN 89 15
135	DQS4*		DM4	136		MEM_B_DM<4>	IN 89 15
137	DQS4		VSS	138		CAS*	IN 89 15
139	VSS		DQ38	140		MEM_B_DQ<38>	BI 89 15
141	DQ34		DQ39	142		MEM_B_DQ<39>	BI 89 15
143	DQ35		VSS	144		MEM_B_CAS_L	IN 89 15
145	VSS		DQ44	146		MEM_B_DQ<44>	BI 89 15
147	DQ40		DQ45	148		MEM_B_DQ<45>	BI 89 15
149	DQ41		VSS	150		A13	IN 89 15
151	VSS		DQS5*	152		MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	BI 89 15
153	DM5		DQS5	154		MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	BI 89 15
155	VSS		VSS	156		S1*	IN 89 15
157	DQ42		DQ46	158		MEM_B_DQ<47>	BI 89 15
159	DQ43		DQ47	160		MEM_B_DQ<46>	BI 89 15
161	VSS		VSS	162		VDD	IN 89 15
163	DQ48		DQ52	164		MEM_B_DQ<48>	BI 89 15
165	DQ49		DQ53	166		MEM_B_DQ<54>	BI 89 15
167	VSS		VSS	168		A15	IN 89 15
169	DQS6*		DM6	170		MEM_B_DM<6>	IN 89 15
171	DQS6		VSS	172		A14	IN 89 15
173	VSS		DQ54	174		MEM_B_DQ<53>	BI 89 15
175	DQ50		DQ55	176		MEM_B_DQ<50>	BI 89 15
177	DQ51		VSS	178		A11	IN 89 15
179	VSS		DQ60	180		MEM_B_DQ<60>	BI 89 15
181	DQ56		DQ61	182		MEM_B_DQ<61>	BI 89 15
183	DQ57		VSS	184		A7	IN 89 15
185	VSS		DQS7*	186		MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	BI 89 15
187	DM7		DQS7	188		MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	BI 89 15
189	VSS		VSS	190		A6	IN 89 15
191	DQ58		DQ62	192		MEM_B_DQ<58>	BI 89 15
193	DQ59		DQ63	194		MEM_B_DQ<62>	BI 89 15
195	VSS		VSS	196		A4	IN 89 15
197	SA0		EVENT*	198		MEM_EVENT_L	OUT 21 27 41
199	VDDSPD		SDA	200	=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA		BI 44
201	SA1		SCL	202	=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL		IN 44
203	VTT		VTT	204		=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B	8
205	MTG PIN		MTG PIN	206			
207	MTG PIN		MTG PIN	208			
209	MTG PIN		MTG PIN	210			
211	MTG PIN		MTG PIN	212			

MTG PINS

516s0706

SPD ADDR=0xA2(WR)/0xA3(RD)

R3240 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3241 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3240 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

8 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B

MEM_B_SA<0>
MEM_B_SA<1>

J3200 DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2) F-RT-BGA3

CRITICAL

KEY

1	VREFDQ		VSS	2			
3	VSS		DQ4	4		MEM_B_DQ<4>	BI 89 15
5	DQ0		DQ5	6		MEM_B_DQ<5>	BI 89 15
7	DQ1		VSS	8		MEM_B_DQ<0>	BI 89 15
9	VSS		DQS0*	10		MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	BI 89 15
11	DM0		DQS0	12		MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	BI 89 15
13	VSS		VSS	14		MEM_B_DQ<1>	BI 89 15
15	DQ2		DQ6	16		MEM_B_DQ<6>	BI 89 15
17	DQ3		DQ7	18		MEM_B_DQ<7>	BI 89 15
19	VSS		VSS	20		MEM_B_DQ<2>	BI 89 15
21	DQ8		DQ12	22		MEM_B_DQ<29>	BI 89 15
23	DQ9		DQ13	24		MEM_B_DQ<25>	BI 89 15
25	VSS		VSS	26		MEM_B_DQ<3>	BI 89 15
27	DQS1*		DM1	28		MEM_B_DM<3>	IN 89 15
29	DQS1		RESET*	30		MEM_RESET_L	IN 27 29
31	VSS		VSS	32		MEM_B_DQ<28>	BI 89 15
33	DQ10		DQ14	34		MEM_B_DQ<26>	BI 89 15
35	DQ11		DQ15	36		MEM_B_DQ<27>	BI 89 15
37	VSS		VSS	38		MEM_B_DQ<24>	BI 89 15
39	DQ16		DQ20	40		MEM_B_DQ<13>	BI 89 15
41	DQ17		DQ21	42		MEM_B_DQ<12>	BI 89 15
43	VSS		VSS	44		MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	BI 89 15
45	DQS2*		DM2	46		MEM_B_DM<1>	IN 89 15
47	DQS2		VSS	48		MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	BI 89 15
49	VSS		DQ22	50		MEM_B_DQ<14>	BI 89 15
51	DQ18		DQ23	52		MEM_B_DQ<11>	BI 89 15
53	DQ19		VSS	54		MEM_B_DQ<31>	BI 89 15
55	VSS		DQ28	56		MEM_B_DQ<20>	BI 89 15
57	DQ24		DQ29	58		MEM_B_DQ<16>	BI 89 15
59	DQ25		VSS	60		MEM_B_DQ<30>	BI 89 15
61	VSS		DQS3*	62		MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	BI 89 15
63	DM3		DQS3	64		MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	BI 89 15
65	VSS		VSS	66		MEM_B_DQ<9>	BI 89 15
67	DQ26		DQ30	68		MEM_B_DQ<19>	BI 89 15
69	DQ27		DQ31	70		MEM_B_DQ<23>	BI 89 15
71	VSS		VSS	72		MEM_B_DQ<8>	BI 89 15

516s0706

MEM_B_DQ<0> BI 89 15
MEM_B_DQ<1> BI 89 15
MEM_B_DM<0> IN 89 15
MEM_B_DQ<2> BI 89 15
MEM_B_DQ<3> BI 89 15
MEM_B_DQ<28> BI 89 15
MEM_B_DQ<24> BI 89 15
MEM_B_DQS_N<3> BI 89 15
MEM_B_DQS_P<3> BI 89 15
MEM_B_DQ<31> BI 89 15
MEM_B_DQ<30> BI 89 15
MEM_B_DQ<9> BI 89 15
MEM_B_DQ<8> BI 89 15
MEM_B_DQS_N<1> BI 89 15
MEM_B_DQS_P<1> BI 89 15
MEM_B_DQ<15> BI 89 15
MEM_B_DQ<10> BI 89 15
MEM_B_DQ<21> BI 89 15
MEM_B_DQ<17> BI 89 15
MEM_B_DM<2> IN 89 15
MEM_B_DQ<18> BI 89 15
MEM_B_DQ<22> BI 89 15

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 26

C3235 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3236 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

"Expansion" (bottom) slot

DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B

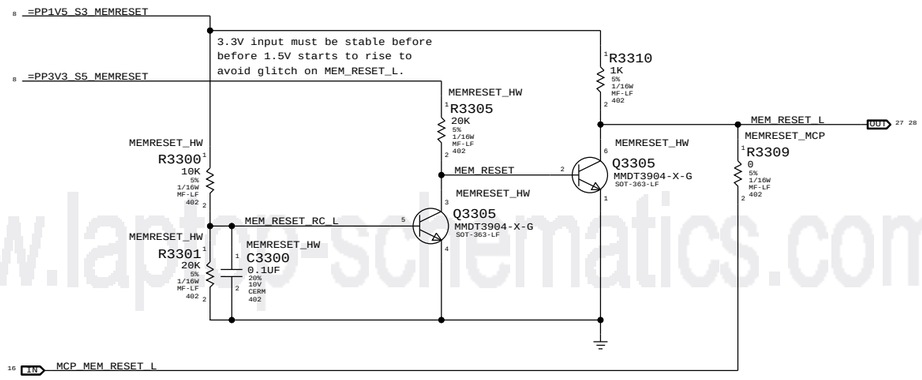
SYNC_MASTER=BEN_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/14/2009

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 28 OF 98	

DDR3 RESET Support

MCP79 cannot control this signal directly since it must be high in sleep and MCP MEM rails are not powered in sleep.

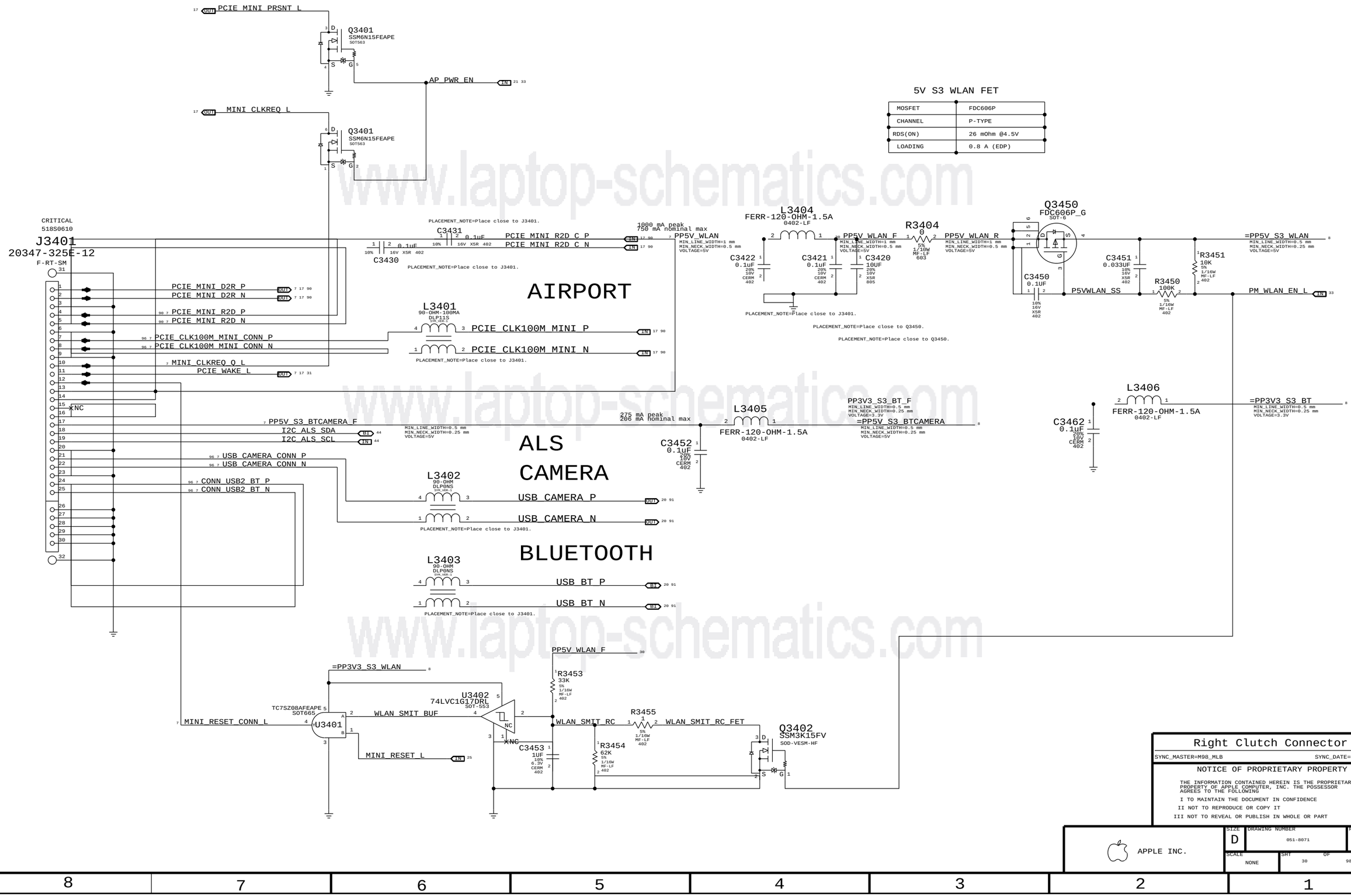


DDR3 Support

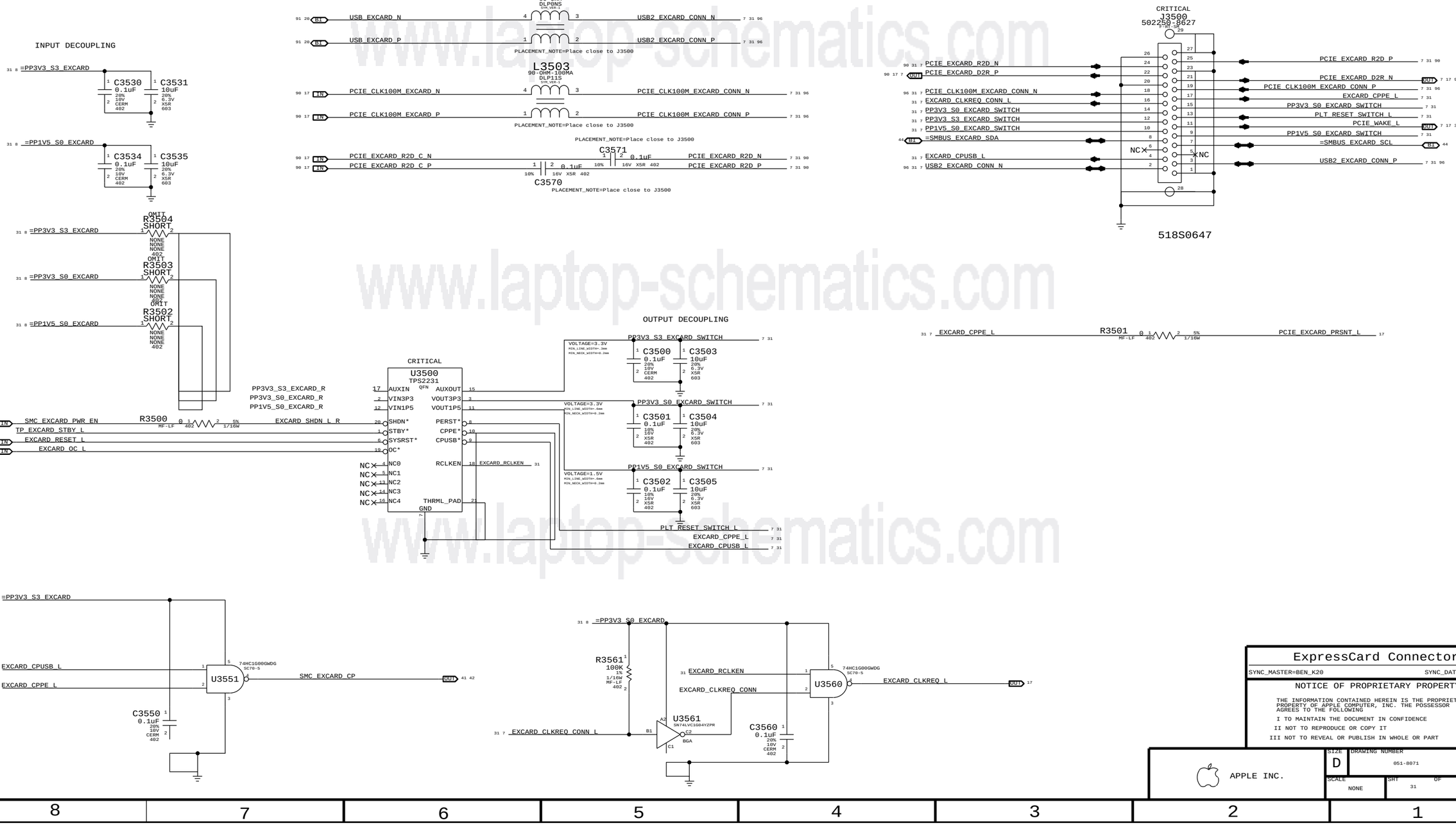
SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	29	98



EXPRESSCARD/34 FLEX CONNECTOR



ExpressCard Connector

SYNC_MASTER=BEN_K20 SYNC_DATE=10/15/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

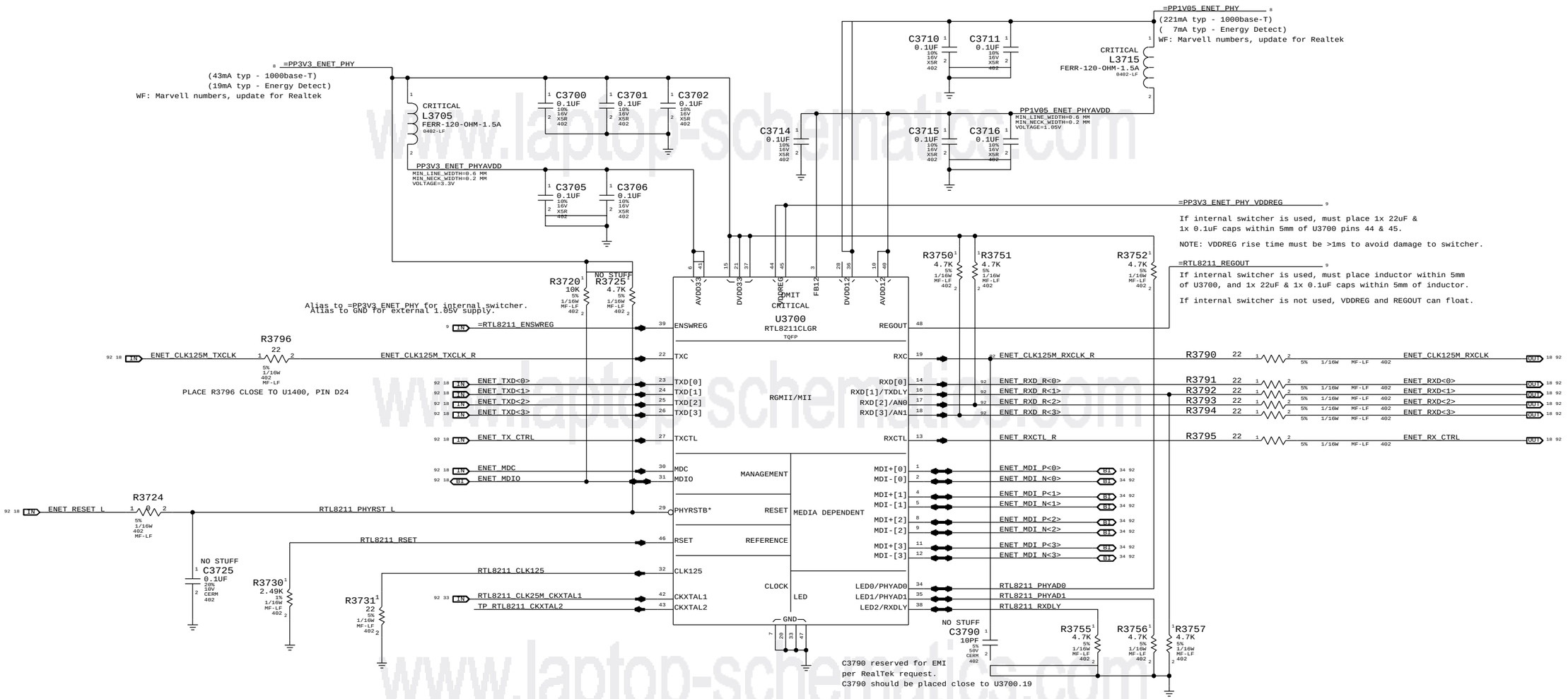
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 31 OF 98	



Configuration Settings:

PHYAD = 01 (PHY Address 00001)
AN[1:0] = 11 (Full auto-negotiation)
RXDLY = 0 (RXCLK transitions with data)
TXDLY = 0 (No TXCLK Delay)

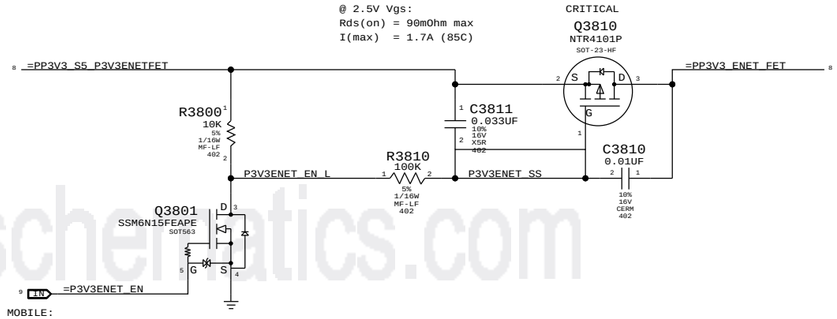
Ethernet PHY (RTL8211CL)

SYNC_MASTER=SUMA_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/22/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 32 OF 98	

3.3V ENET FET



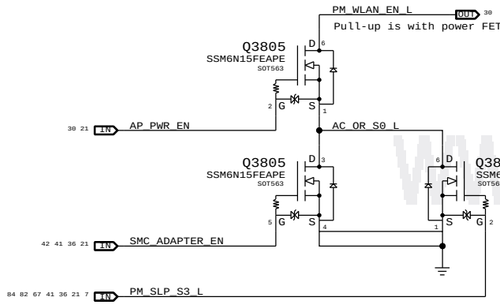
MOBILE:

Recommend aliasing PM_SLP_RMGT_L and =P3V3ENET_EN. Nets separated on ARB for alternate power options.

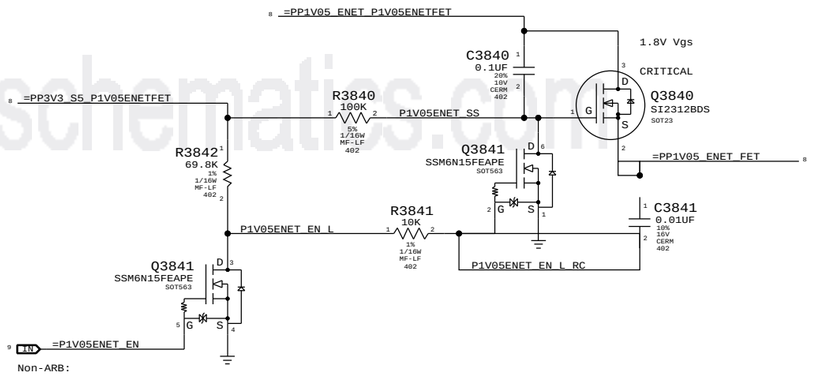
WLAN Enable Generation

"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.



1.05V ENET FET



Non-ARB:

Recommend aliasing PM_SLP_RMGT_L and =P1V05ENET_EN. Nets separated on ARB for alternate power options.

RTL8211 25MHz Clock

NOTE: MCP79 can provide 25MHz clock, but clock runs whenever RMGT rails are powered.
Designs must ensure PHY is powered whenever RMGT rails are, or use separate crystal.

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U1400

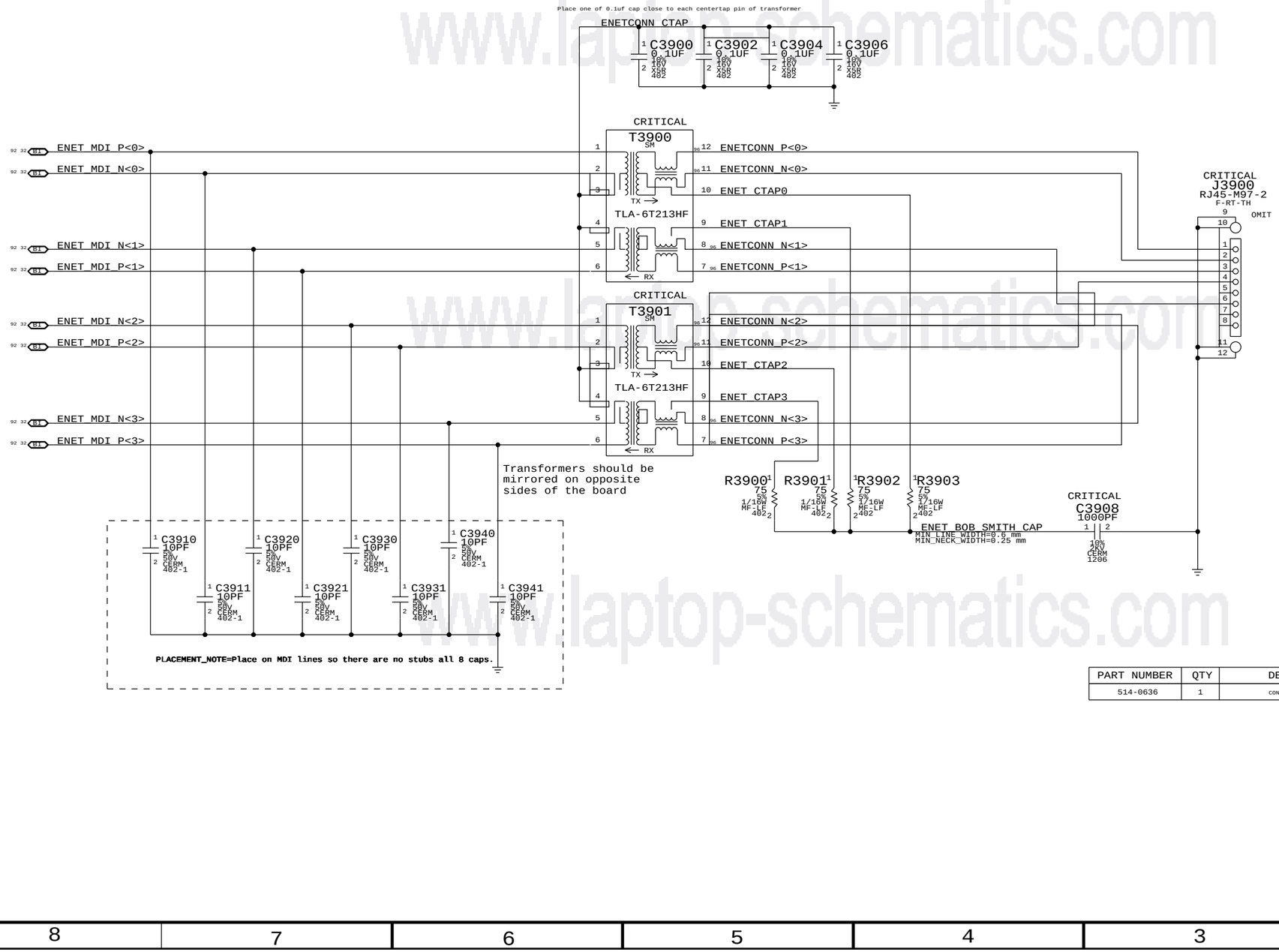
Ethernet & AirPort Support			
SYNC_MASTER=SUMA_K20	SYNC_DATE=07/15/2008		
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY			
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART			
APPLE INC.	SIZE: D	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8071	REV: 8
	SCALE: NONE	SHT: 33	OF: 98

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0636	1	CONN,RJ45,HB,10/100TX	J3900	CRITICAL	

Ethernet Connector

SYNC_MASTER=SUMA_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/15/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	34	98

FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 35 OF 98	

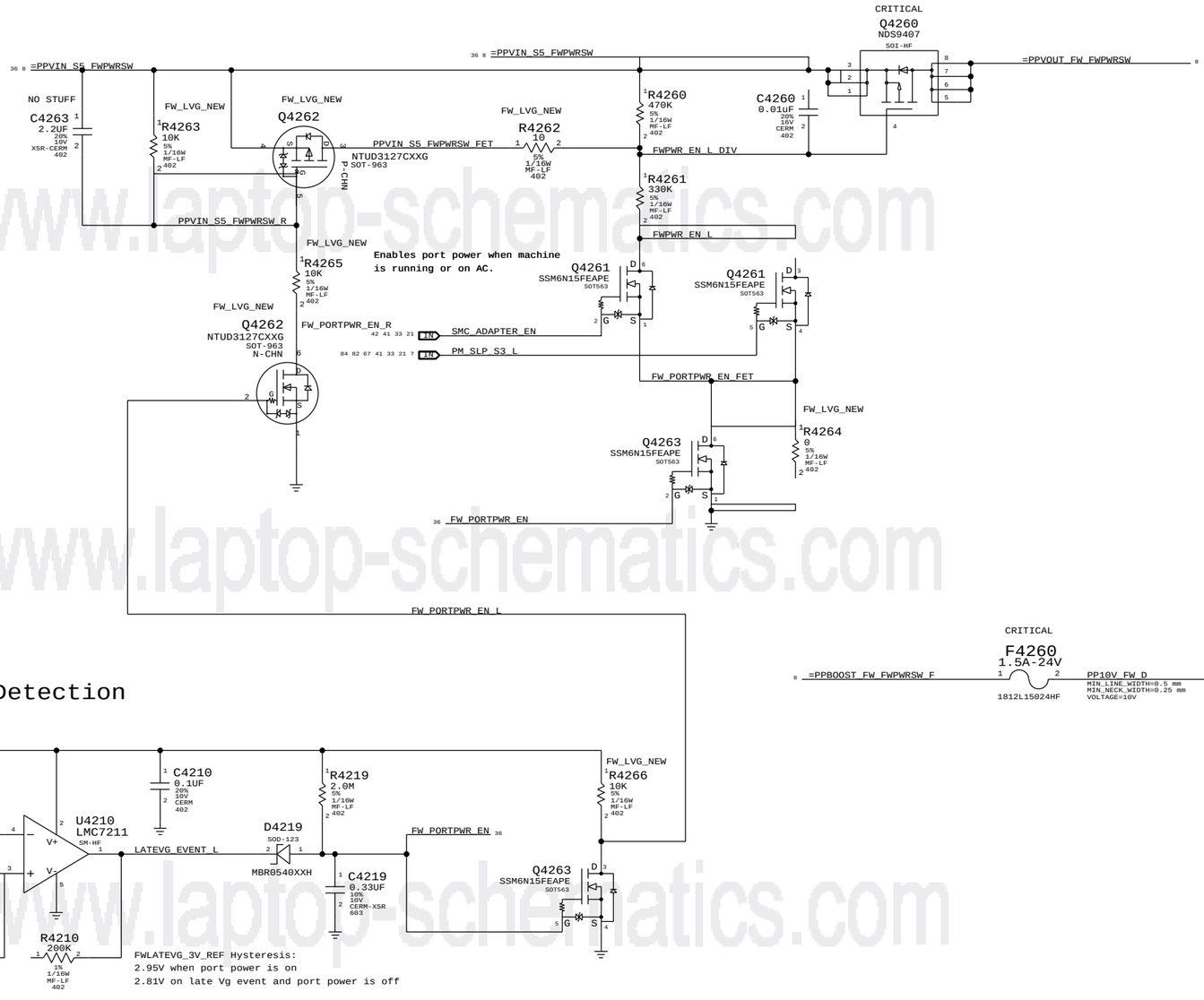
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (system supply for bus power)
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE
- =PPVP_FW_SUMNODE (power passthru summation node)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- FW_PORT_FAULT_PU

FireWire Port Power Switch



Late-VG Event Detection

FireWire Port Power

SYNC_MASTER=YWU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/28/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	36	98

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG

- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_EMI_R

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: FireWire TPA/TPB pairs are NOT constrained on this page. It is assumed that FireWire PHY page will provide the appropriate constraints to apply to entire TPA/TPB XNets.

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:

- 1-port Portable Power Class (0)

- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

37 35 8 =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

R4382 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4380 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPHY_DS0 MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =FW_PHY_DS0 (35)

FWPHY_DS2 MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =FW_PHY_DS2 (35)

FWPHY_DS1 MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =FW_PHY_DS1 (35)

R4381 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

35 FW_P0_TPBIAS — NC_FW0_TPBIAS MAKE_BASE=TRUE

35 FW_P2_TPBIAS — NC_FW2_TPBIAS MAKE_BASE=TRUE (7)

93 35 FW_P0_TPA_N — NC_FW0_TPAN MAKE_BASE=TRUE

93 35 FW_P0_TPA_P — NC_FW0_TPAP MAKE_BASE=TRUE (7)

35 FW_P2_TPA_N — NC_FW2_TPAN MAKE_BASE=TRUE (7)

35 FW_P2_TPA_P — NC_FW2_TPAP MAKE_BASE=TRUE (7)

93 35 FW_P0_TPB_N — NC_FW0_TPBN MAKE_BASE=TRUE (7)

93 35 FW_P0_TPB_P — NC_FW0_TPBP MAKE_BASE=TRUE (7)

35 FW_P2_TPB_N — NC_FW2_TPBN MAKE_BASE=TRUE (7)

35 FW_P2_TPB_P — NC_FW2_TPBP MAKE_BASE=TRUE (7)

Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY

35 FW_P1_TPBIAS

TI PHYs require 1uF even though FW spec calls out 0.33uF

C4360 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

R4360 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4361 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

93 35 FW_P1_TPA_P — FW_PORT1_TPA_P MAKE_BASE=TRUE (37)

93 35 FW_P1_TPA_N — FW_PORT1_TPA_N MAKE_BASE=TRUE (37)

93 35 FW_P1_TPB_P — FW_PORT1_TPB_P MAKE_BASE=TRUE (37)

93 35 FW_P1_TPB_N — FW_PORT1_TPB_N MAKE_BASE=TRUE (37)

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

R4362 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4363 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_PORT1_TPB_C

C4364 220pF 5% 25V CERM 402

R4364 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

8 =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET

Q4300 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER1)

PPVP_FW_CPS MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=10V — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS (35)

R4311 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPS_EN_L_DIV

R4312 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPS_EN_L

37 35 8 =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

Q4300 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER1)

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

37 36 PP2V4_FW_LATEVG

C4311 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

DP4310 BAV99DW-X-G SOT-363

C4310 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

DP4310 BAV99DW-X-G SOT-363

37 FW_PORT1_TPB_N

37 FW_PORT1_TPB_P

37 FW_PORT1_TPA_N

37 FW_PORT1_TPA_P

DP4311 BAV99DW-X-G SOT-363

C4312 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

C4313 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

DP4311 BAV99DW-X-G SOT-363

C4319 0.1uF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

R4319 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4319 close to connector pin 5.

Cable Power

8 =PPVP_FW_PORT1

CRITICAL L4310 FERR-250-OHM SM

Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A

PPVP_FW_PORT1_F MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=33V

C4314 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

PORT 1

BILINGUAL

CRITICAL J4310 1394B-M97 F-RT-TH

1	TPB-	TPB(R)	TPB-, TPB<R> — OUTPUT
9	TPB+	VP	TPB+, VP
8			VP
7		SC/NC	NC, SC/NC
6		VG	VG
3	TPA-		TPA-, TPA<R> — INPUT
5			
4	TPA+	TPA(R)	TPA+
10			
11			CHASSIS GND
12			
13			

(FW_PORT1_BREF)

(GND_FW_PORT1_VG)

FW_PORT1_AREF

514S0605

AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection

Late-VG Protection Power

8 =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG

R4390 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP2V4_FW_LATEVG MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=2.4V (36 37)

CRITICAL D4390 MMBZ5227BLT1H SOT23

ESD and late-VG rail for snap-back diodes (Common to all ports)

PP2V4_FWLATEVG needs to be biased to at least 2.1V for FW signal integrity and should be biased to 2.4V for margin R4390 should be 390 Ohms max for a 3.3V rail

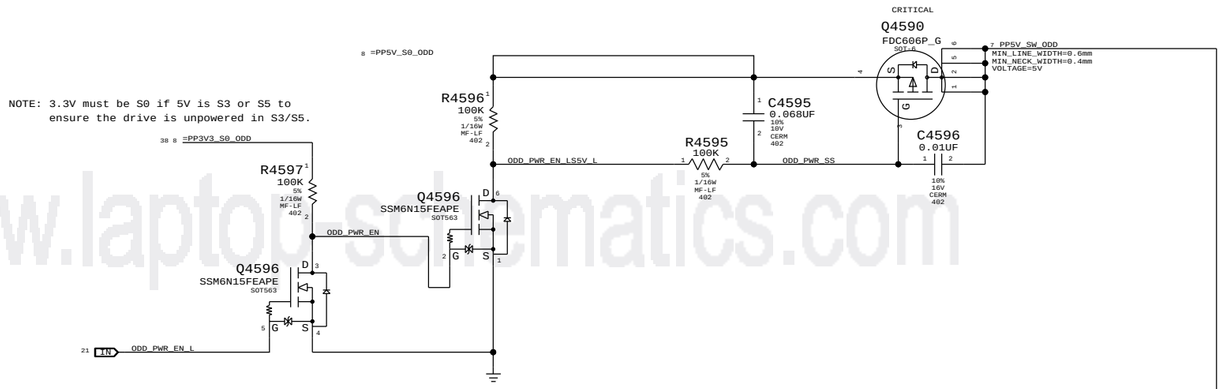
FireWire Ports

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/14/2008

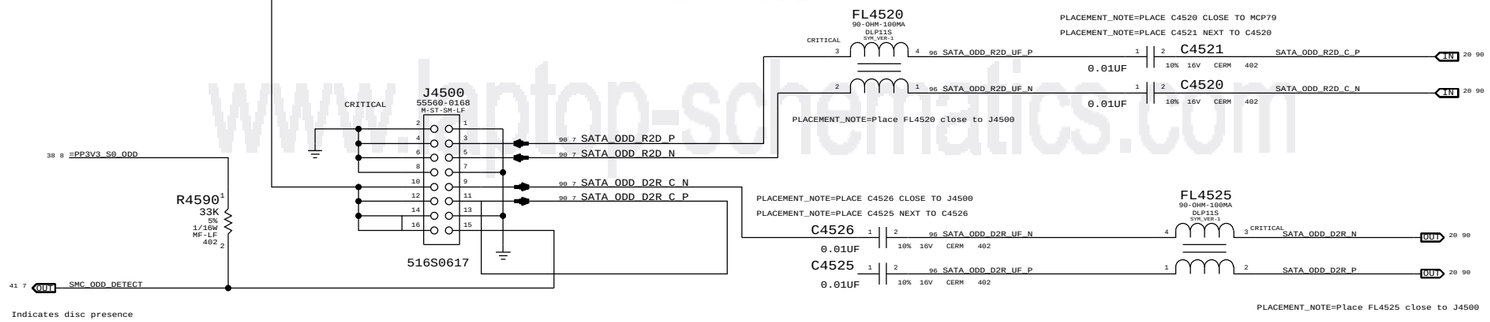
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 37 OF 98	

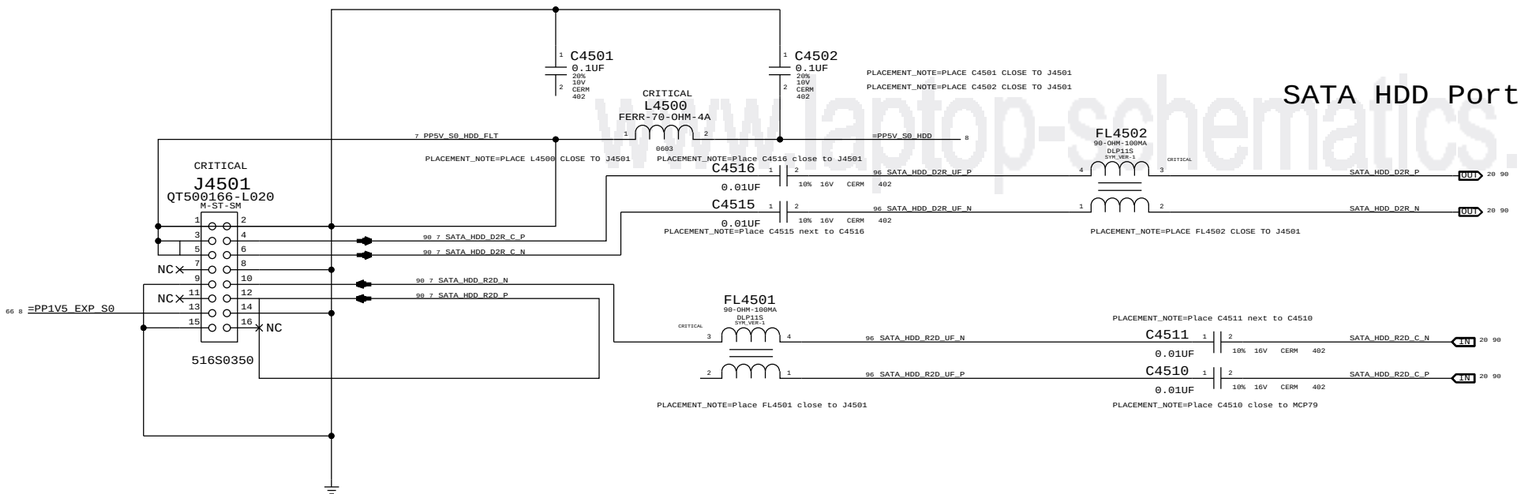
ODD Power Control



SATA ODD Port



SATA HDD Port



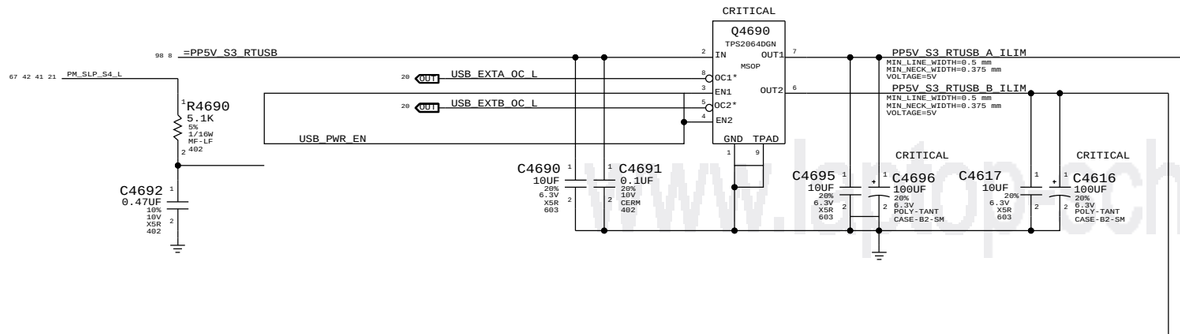
SATA Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

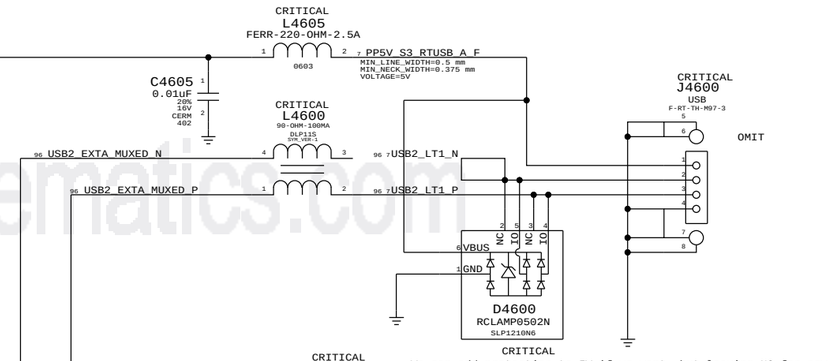
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 38 OF 98	

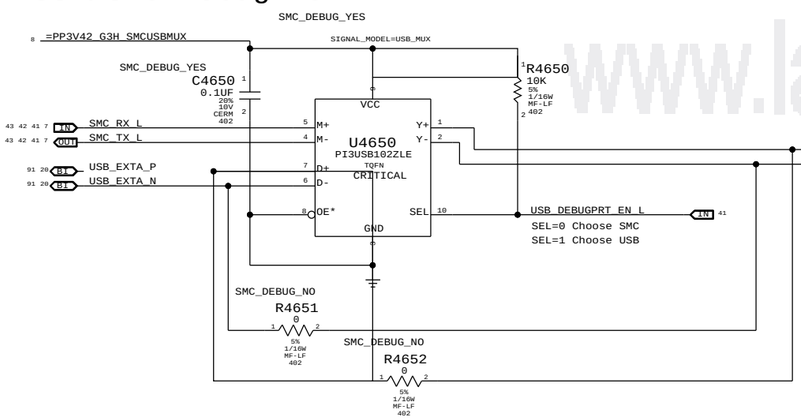
Port Power Switch



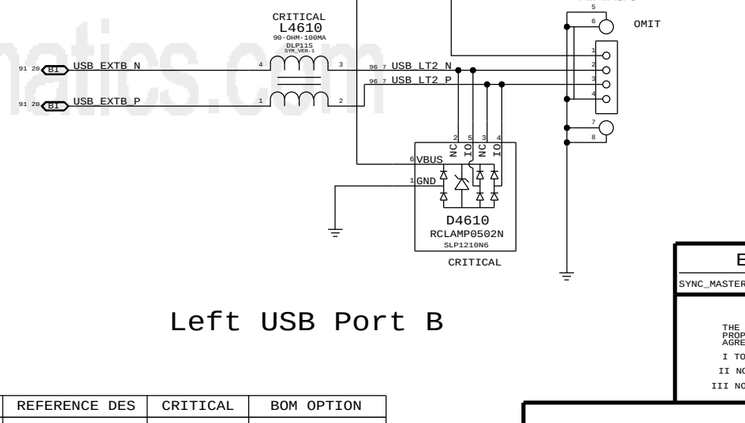
Left USB Port A



USB/SMC Debug Mux



Left USB Port B



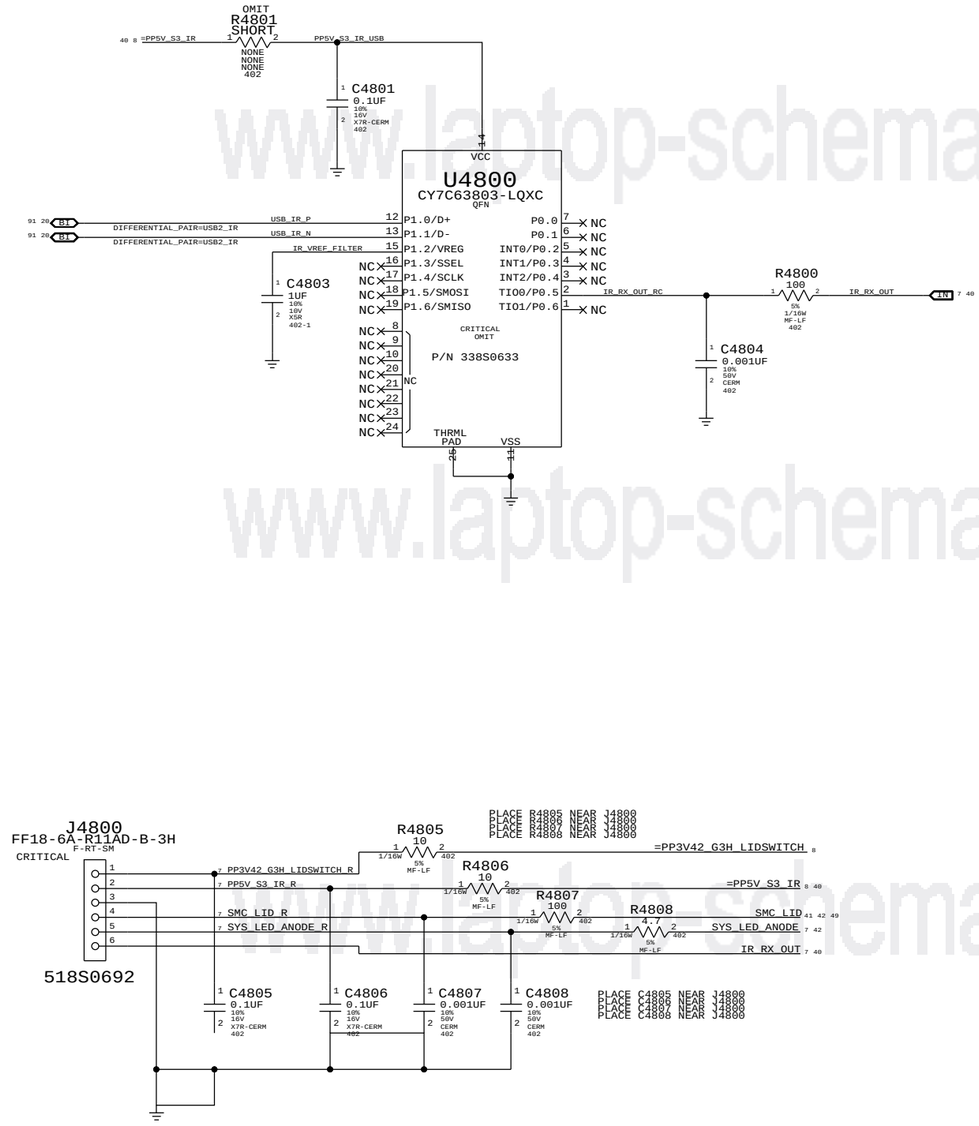
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0638	2	CONN,RCPT,USB,HB,4P	J4600, J4610	CRITICAL	

External USB Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/14/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 39 OF 98	



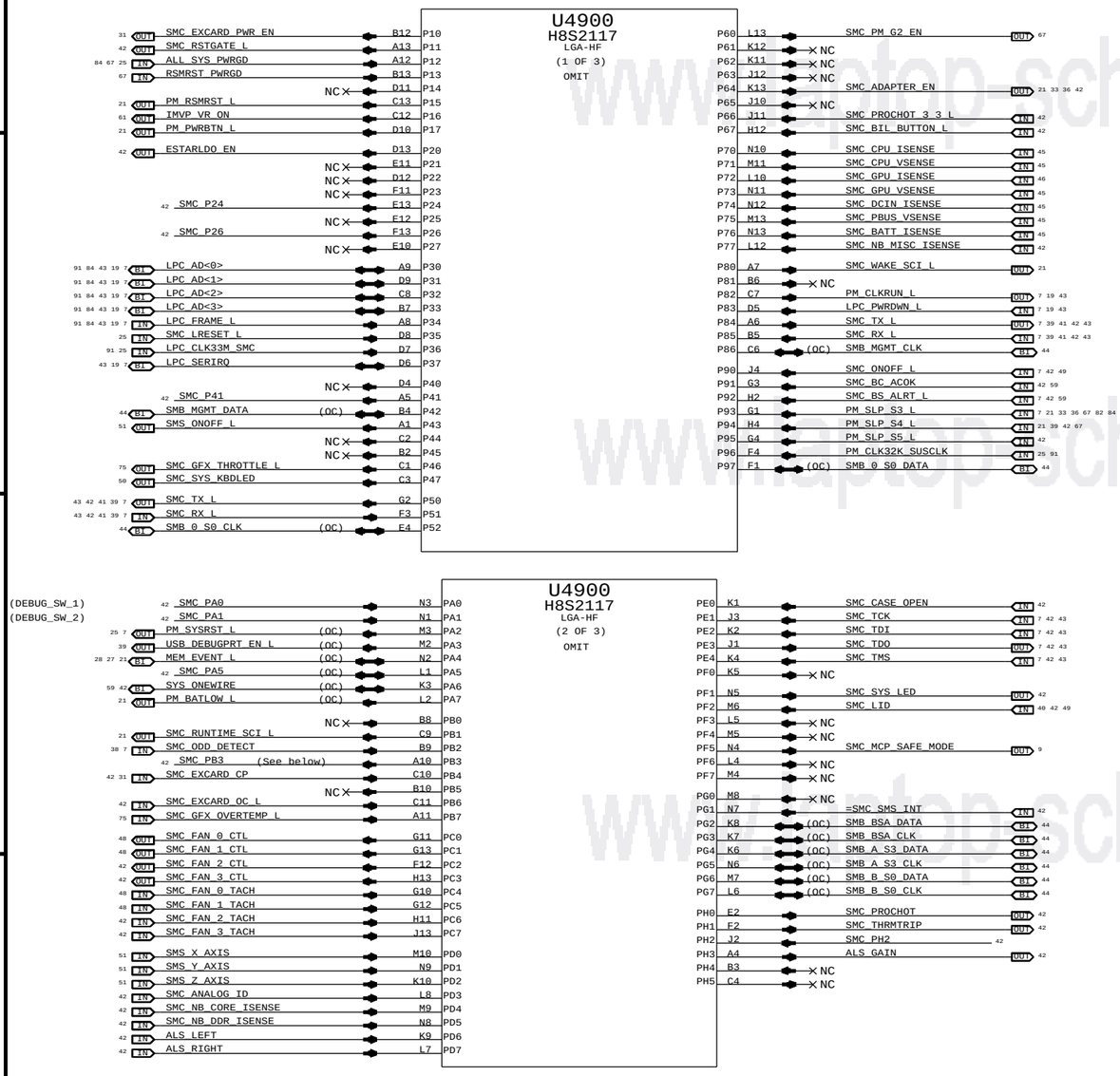
Front Flex Support

SYNC_MASTER=CHANG_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/18/2008

APPLE INC.

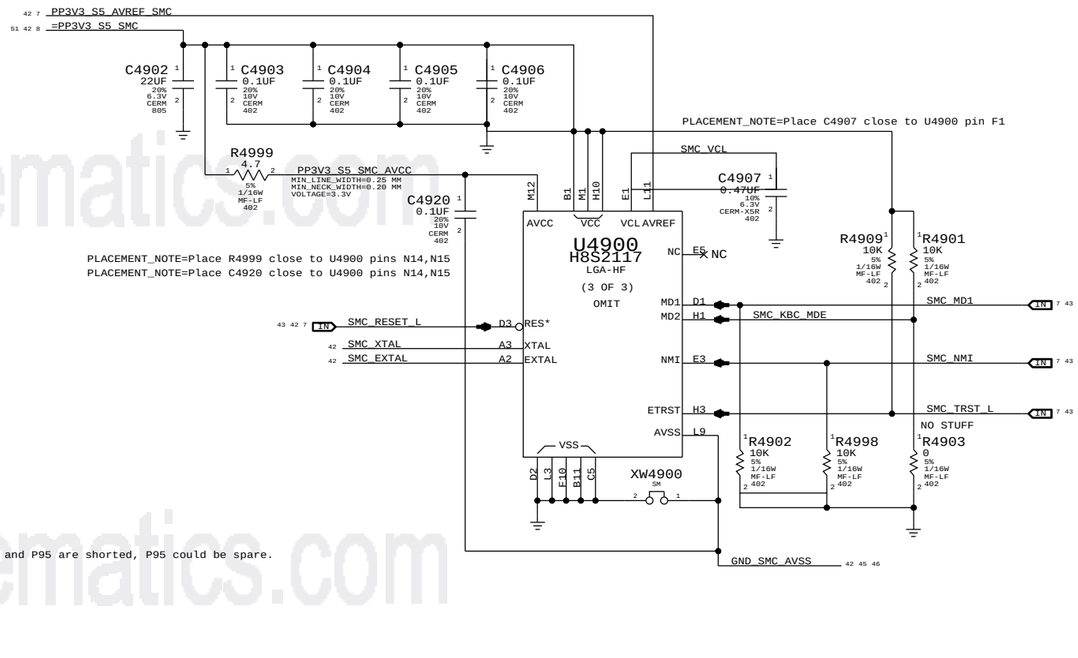
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	40	98

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused
pins designed as outputs can be left floating,
those designated as inputs require pull-ups.



SMC_PB3:

SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L for MG systems.
Otherwise, TP/NC okay (was ISENSE_CAL_EN)



NOTE: P94 and P95 are shorted, P95 could be spare.

NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

SMC

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

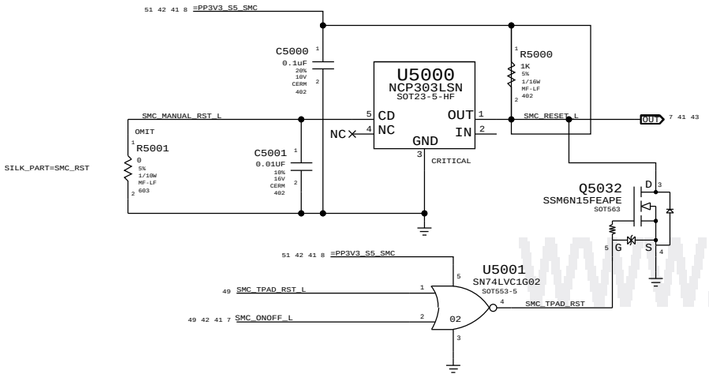
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

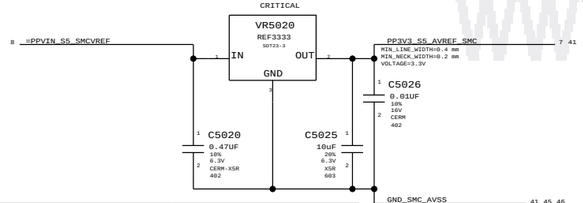
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 41 OF 98	

SMC Reset "Button" / Brownout Detect

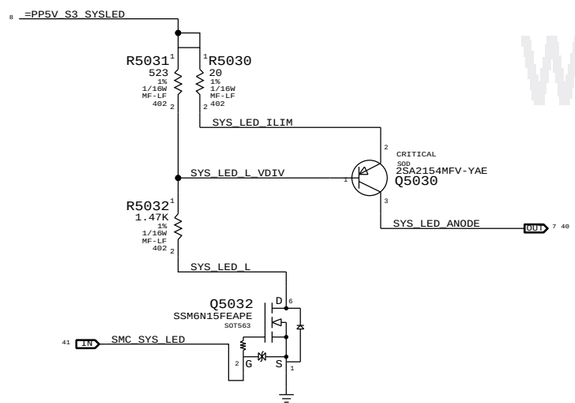


SMC AVREF Supply

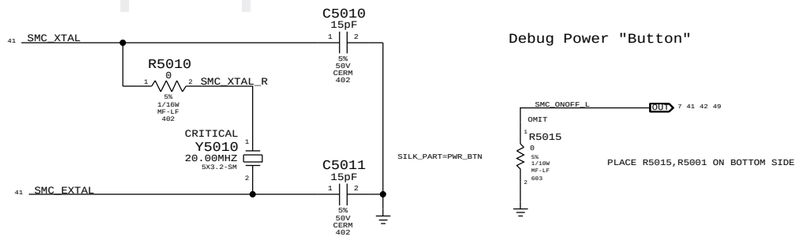


PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1381	353S1912		ALL	Intersil ISL60002-33

System (Sleep) LED Circuit

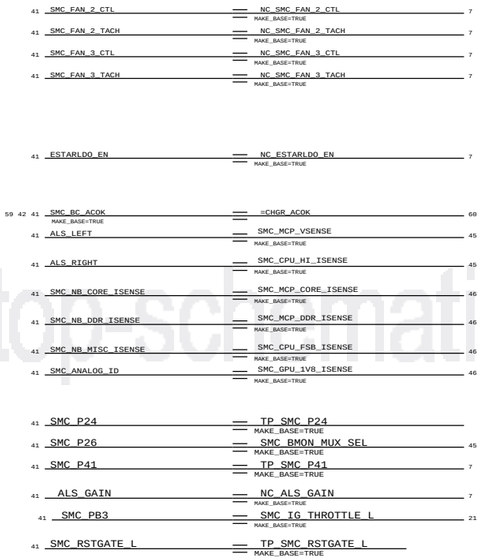


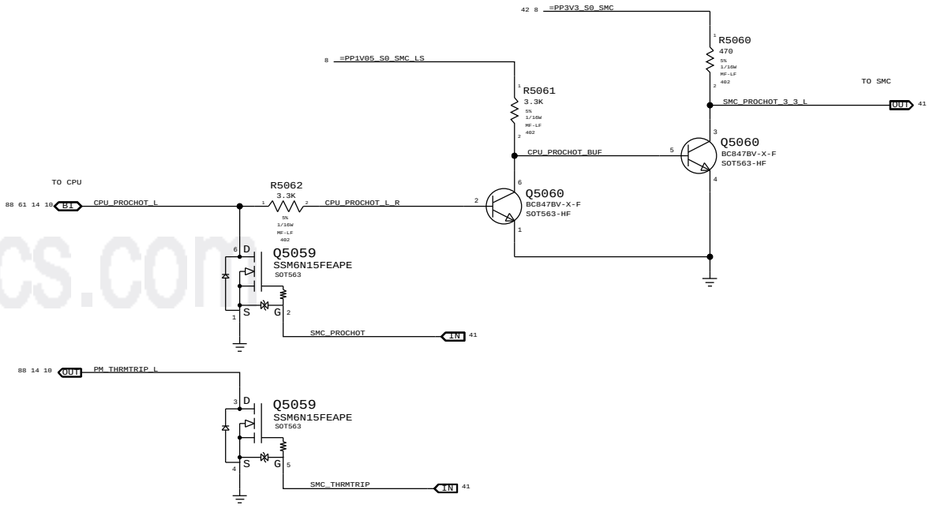
SMC Crystal Circuit

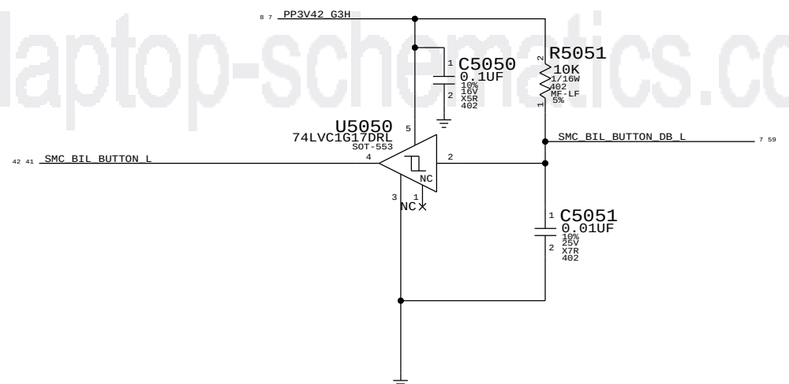


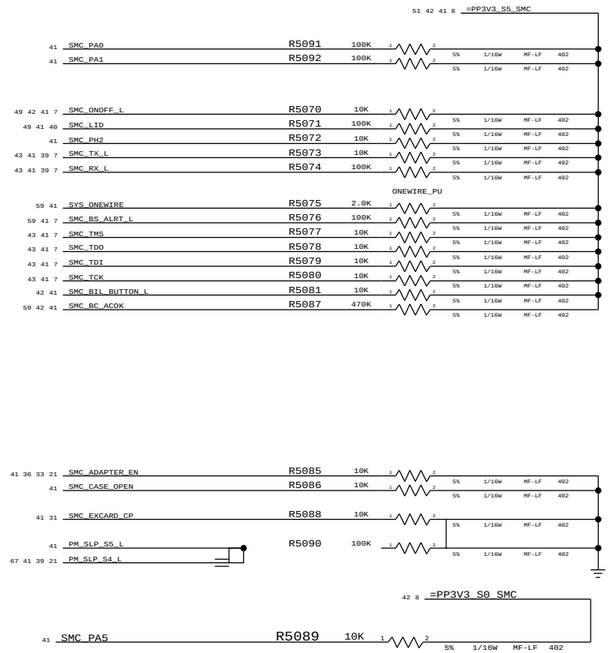
Debug Power "Button"

PLACE R5015,R5001 ON BOTTOM SIDE









SMC Support

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

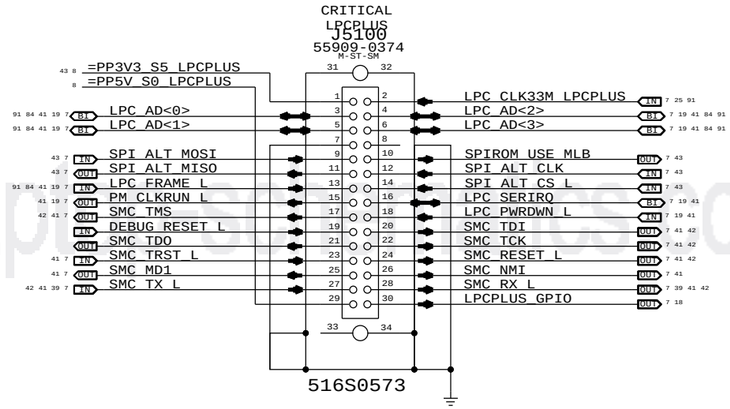
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

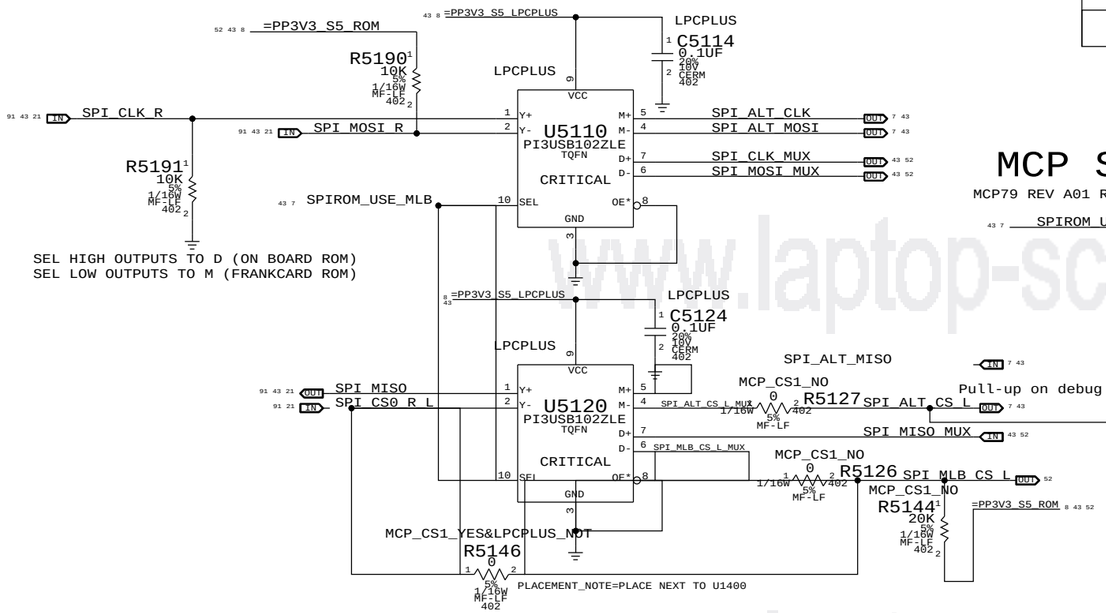
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 42 OF 98	

LPC+SPI Connector



Alternate SPI ROM Support

MUX SEL CONTROLLED BY FRANKCARD SWITCH ONCE CS1 IS SUPPORTED IN MCP

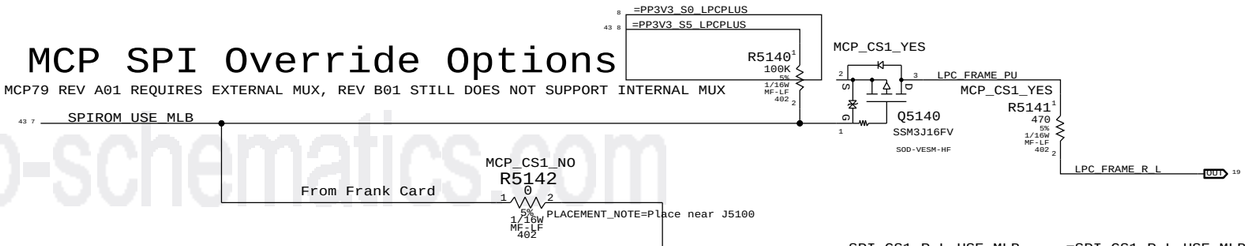


MCP79 Internal SPI MUX Support

NOT SUPPORTED IN REV A01 OR B01 MCP79 SILICON

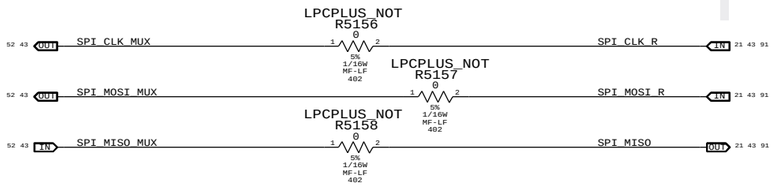
MCP SPI Override Options

MCP79 REV A01 REQUIRES EXTERNAL MUX, REV B01 STILL DOES NOT SUPPORT INTERNAL MUX



SPI_CS1_R_L_USE_MLB
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=SPI_CS1_R_L_USE_MLB

SPI MUX BYPASS



LPC+SPI Debug Connector

SYNC_MASTER=CHANG_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/28/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

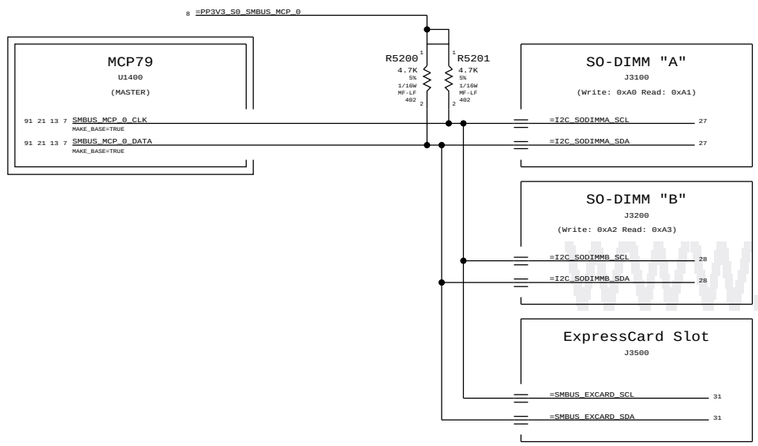
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

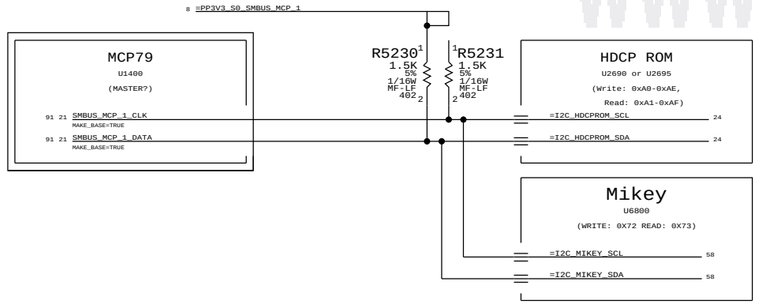
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 43 OF 98	

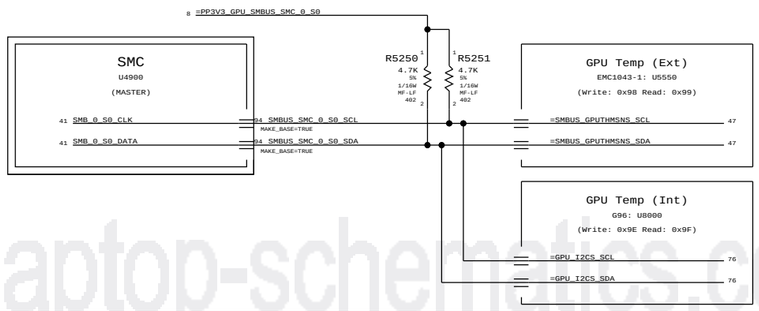
MCP79 SMBus "0" Connections



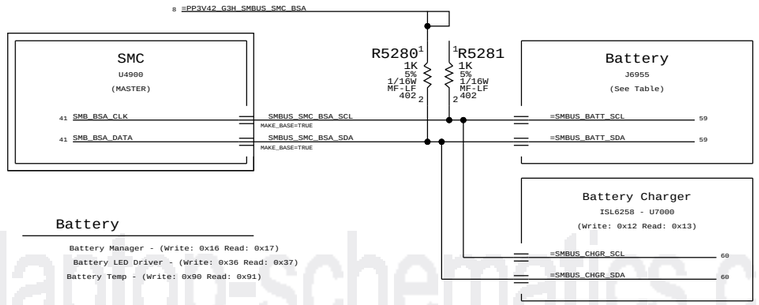
MCP79 SMBus "1" Connections



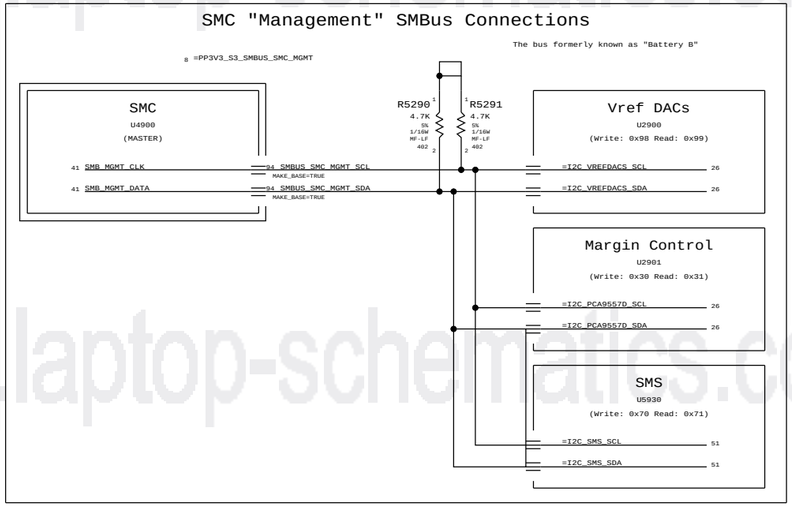
SMC "0" SMBus Connections



SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections

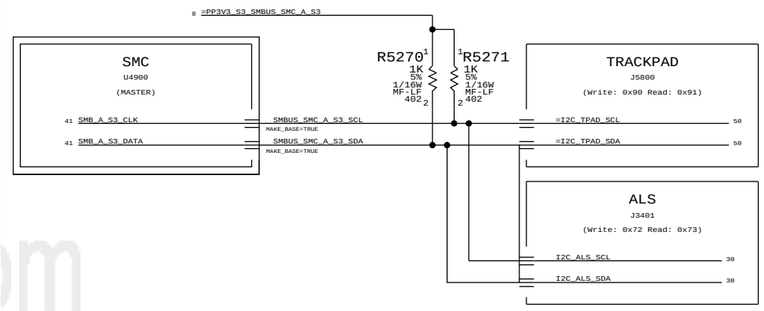


SMC "Management" SMBus Connections

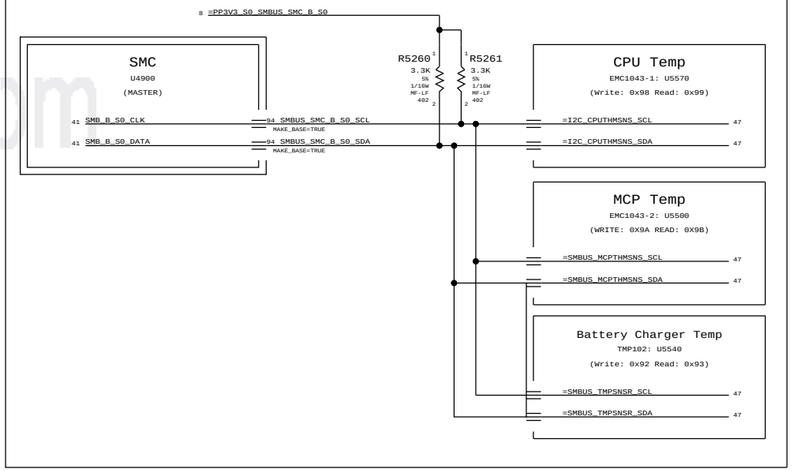


SMC "A" SMBus Connections

NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



SMC "B" SMBus Connections



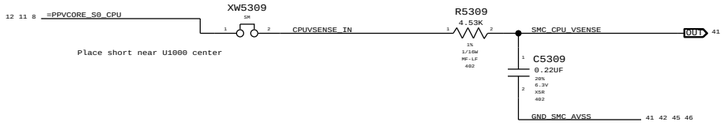
K20 SMBUS CONNECTIONS

SYNC_MASTER=BEN_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/22/2008

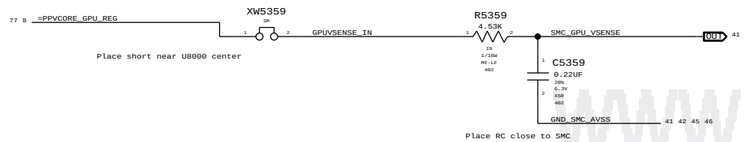
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 44 OF 98	

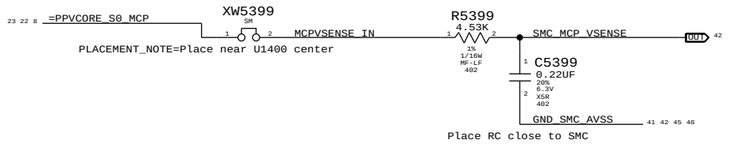
CPU Voltage Sense / Filter



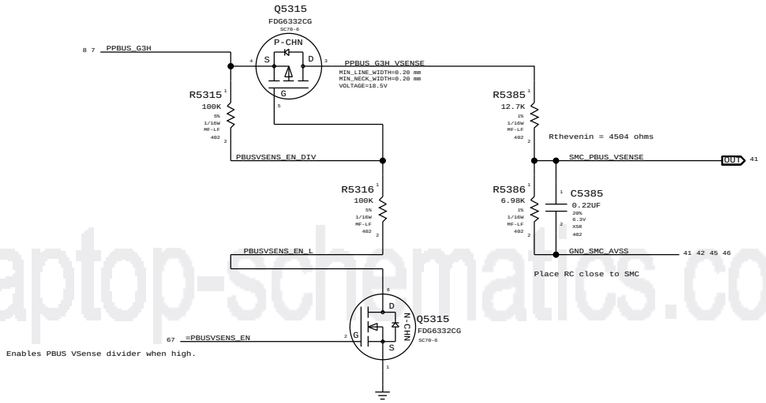
GPU Voltage Sense / Filter



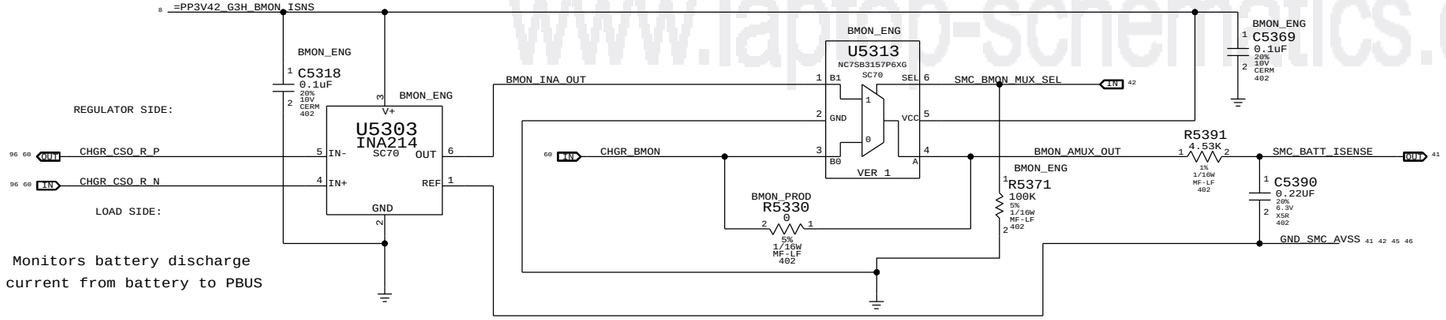
MCP Voltage Sense / Filter



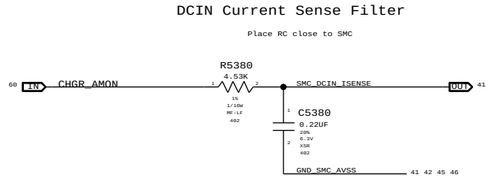
PBUS Voltage Sense & Filter



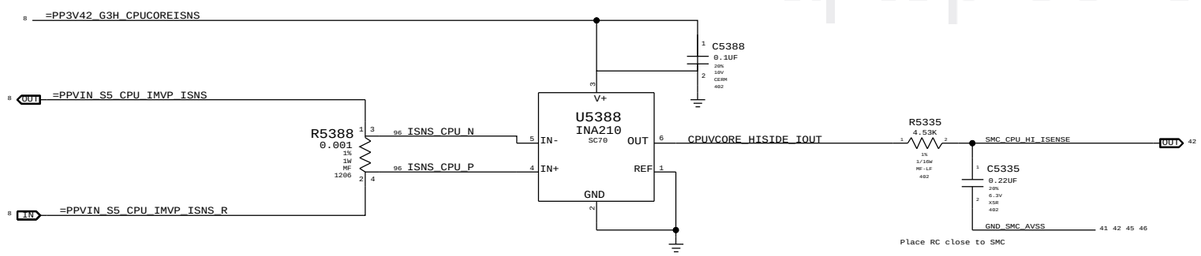
BMON Current Sense - Entire circuit must be near SMC (U4900)



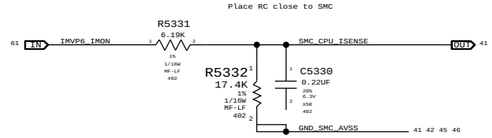
DCIN Current Sense Filter



CPU VCore High Side Current Sensor



CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



Current & Voltage Sensing

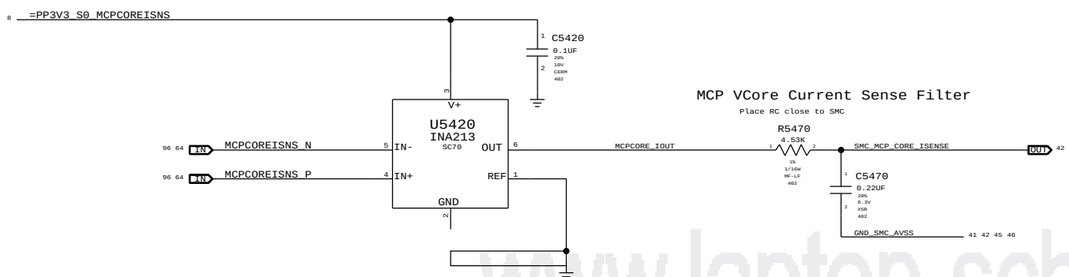
SYNC_MASTER=YWU_K20 SYNC_DATE=08/20/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-8071 | REV. B

SCALE NONE | SHT 45 OF 98

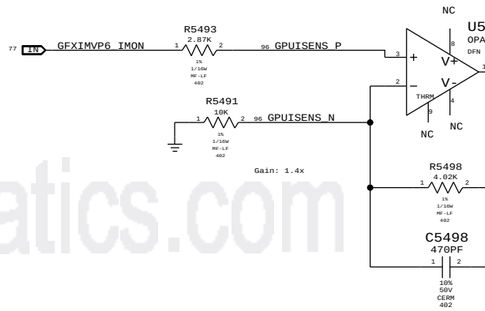
MCP VCore Current Sense



MCP VCore Current Sense Filter

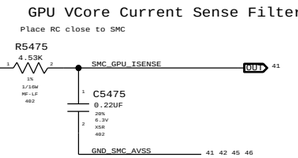
Place RC close to SMC

GPU VCore Current Sense

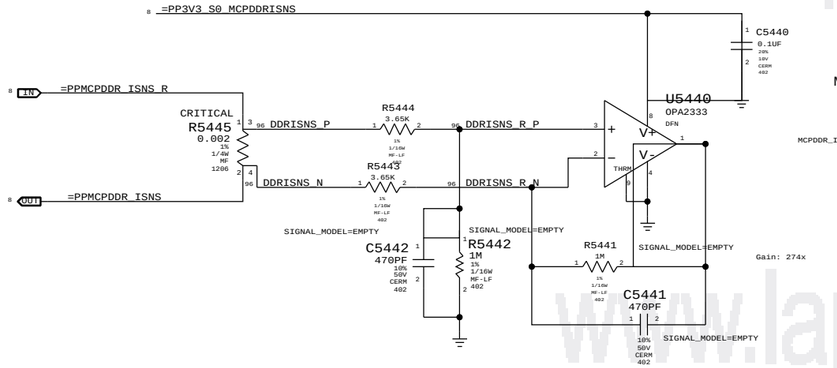


GPU VCore Current Sense Filter

Place RC close to SMC

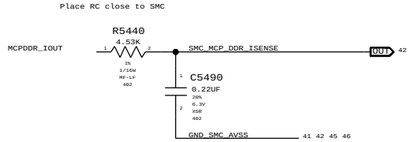


MCP MEM VDD Current Sense



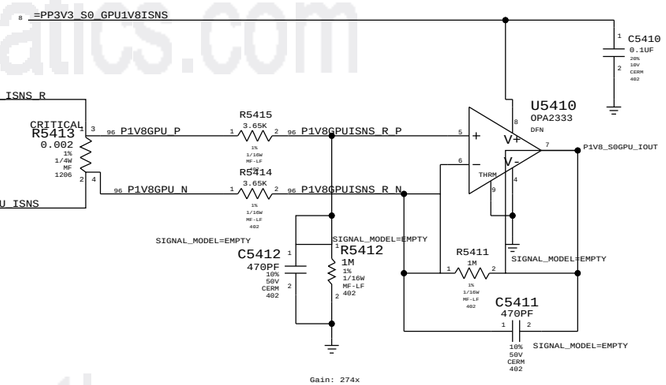
MCP MEM VDD Current Sense Filter

Place RC close to SMC



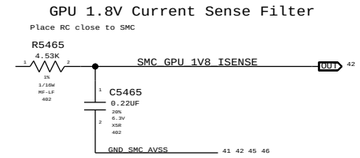
GPU VCore Current Sense and GPU 1.8V Current Sense share
dual package opamp U5410

GPU 1.8V Current Sense



GPU 1.8V Current Sense Filter

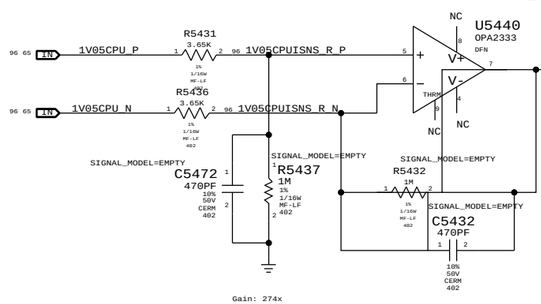
Place RC close to SMC



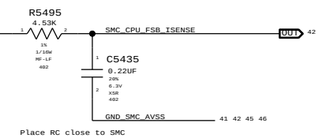
OPA2333s for proto are placeholders for OPA2330

MCP MEM VDD Current Sense and CPU FSB 1.05V Current Sense share
dual package opamp U5440

CPU FSB 1.05V Current Sense



1.05V CPU Current Sense Filter



Place RC close to SMC

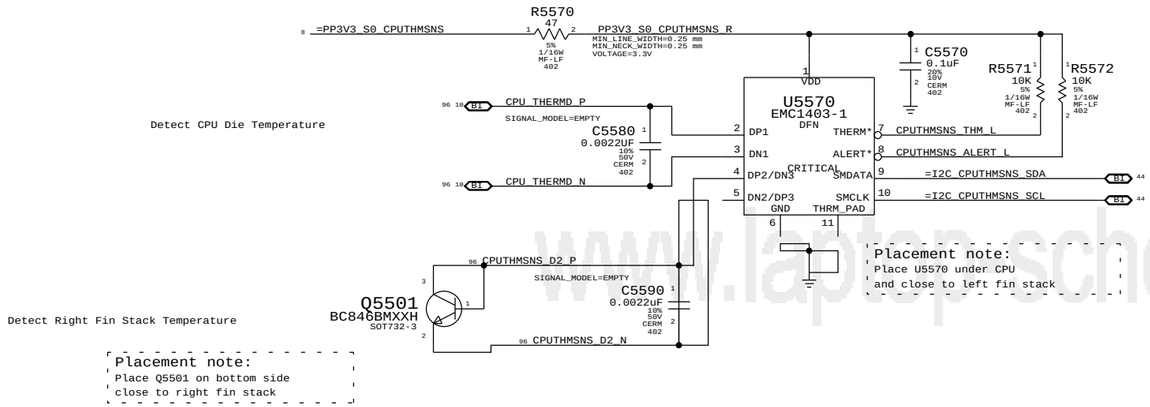
Current Sensing

SYNC_MASTER=YWU_K20 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2008

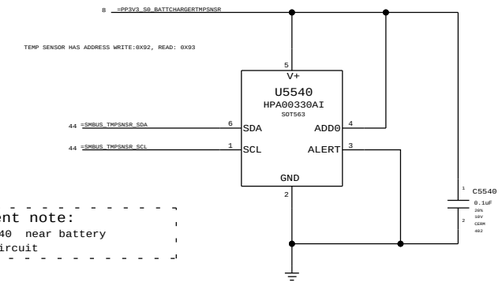
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE	SHT 46 OF 98	
NONE		

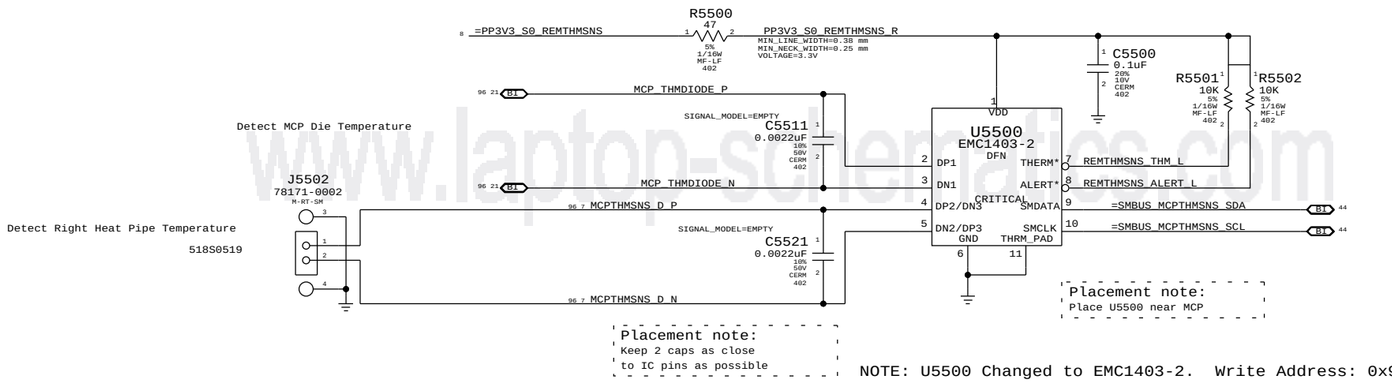
CPU Proximity/CPU Die/Right Fin Stack



Battery Charger Proximity



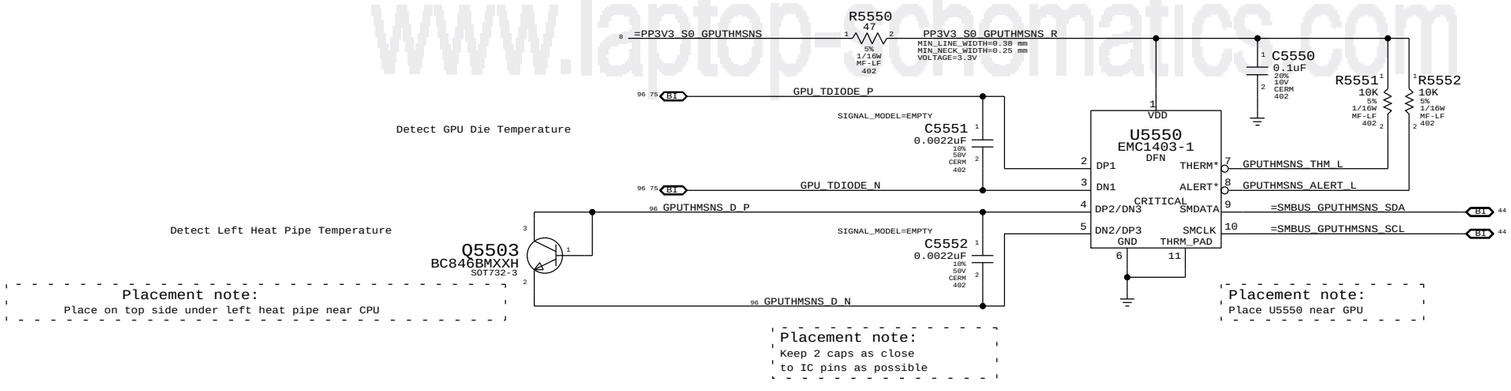
MCP Proximity/MCP Die/Right Heat Pipe



NOTE: U5500 Changed to EMC1403-2. Write Address: 0x9A

Note: EMC1403 can perform Beta
Compensation for External Diode 1 only

GPU Proximity/GPU Die/Left Heat Pipe



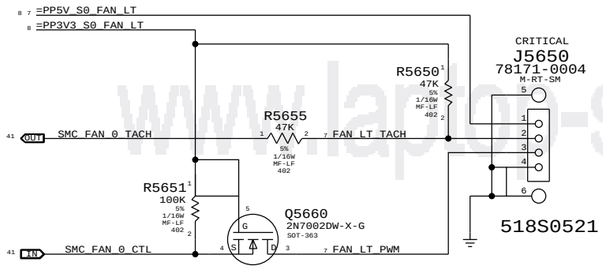
Thermal Sensors

SYNC_MASTER=YWU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/28/2008

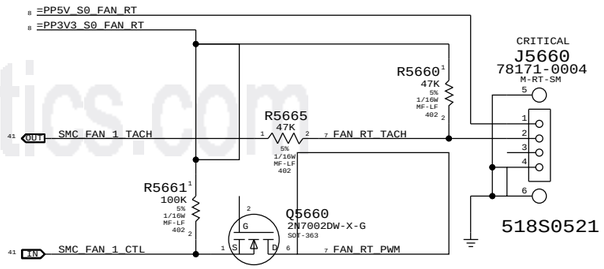
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	47	98

Left Fan



Right Fan



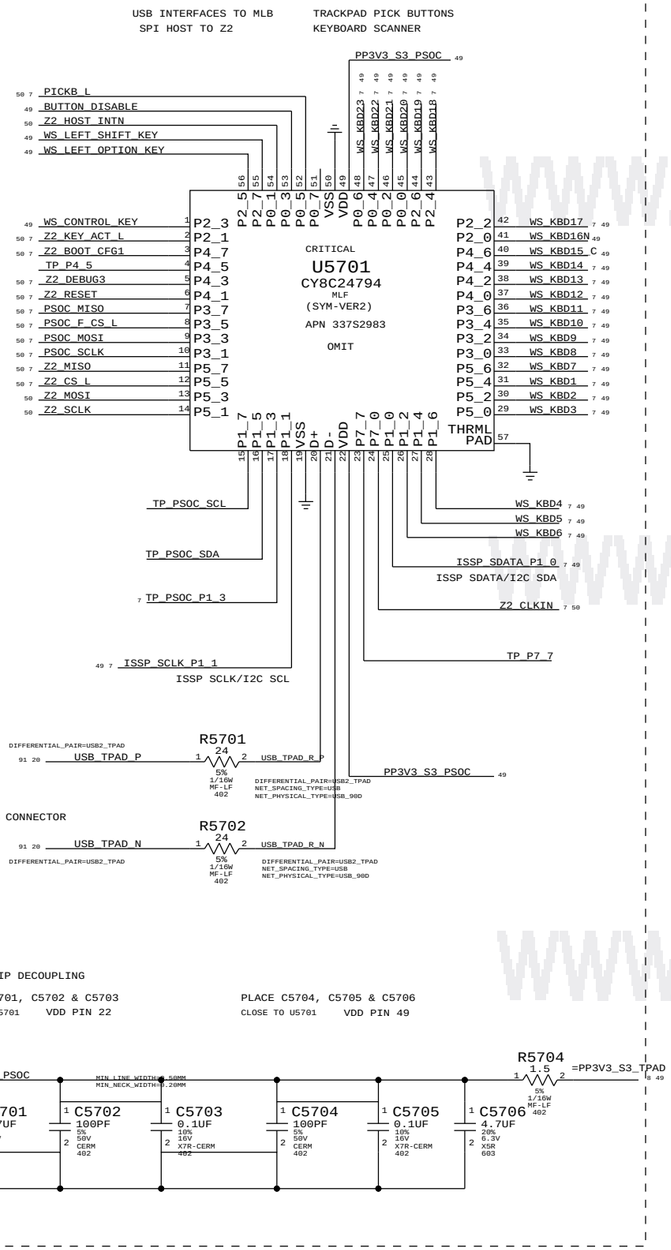
Fan Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	48	98

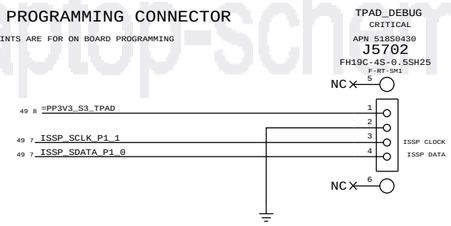
PSOC USB CONTROLLER



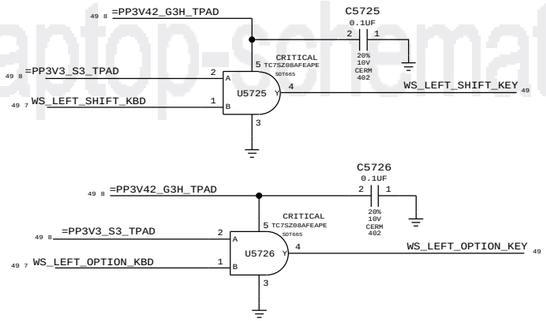
IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA MAX	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA MAX	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

PSOC PROGRAMMING CONNECTOR

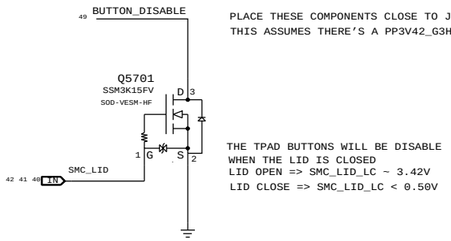
TEST POINTS ARE FOR ON BOARD PROGRAMMING



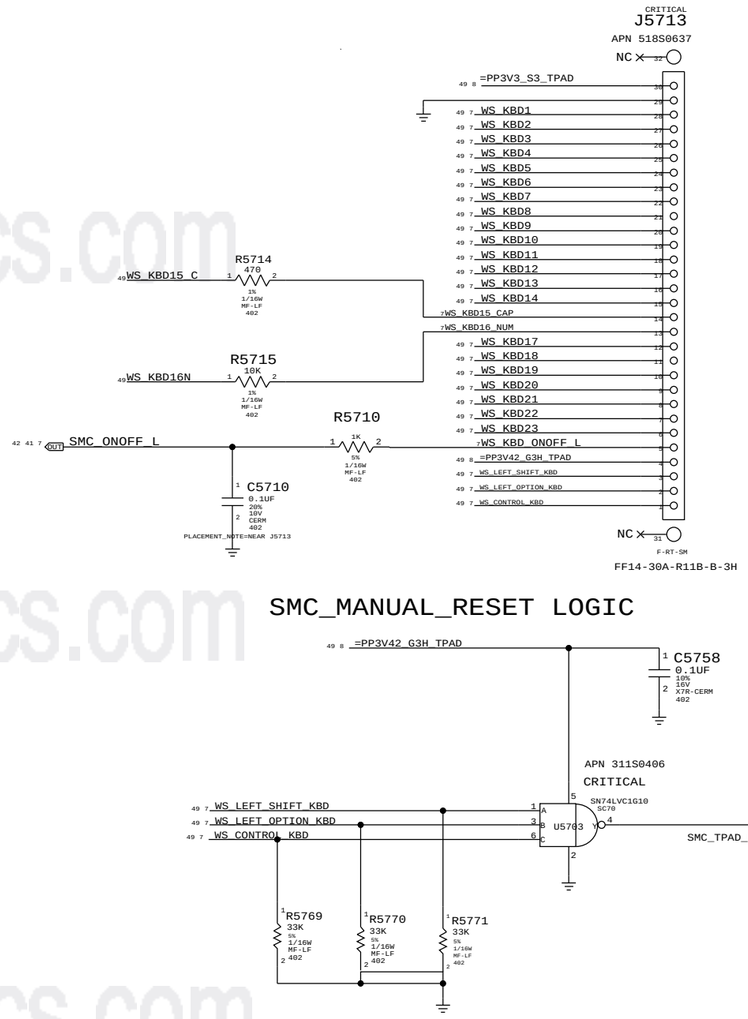
ISOLATION CIRCUIT



TPAD BUTTONS DISABLE



KEYBOARD CONNECTOR



SMC_MANUAL_RESET LOGIC

WELLSPRING 1

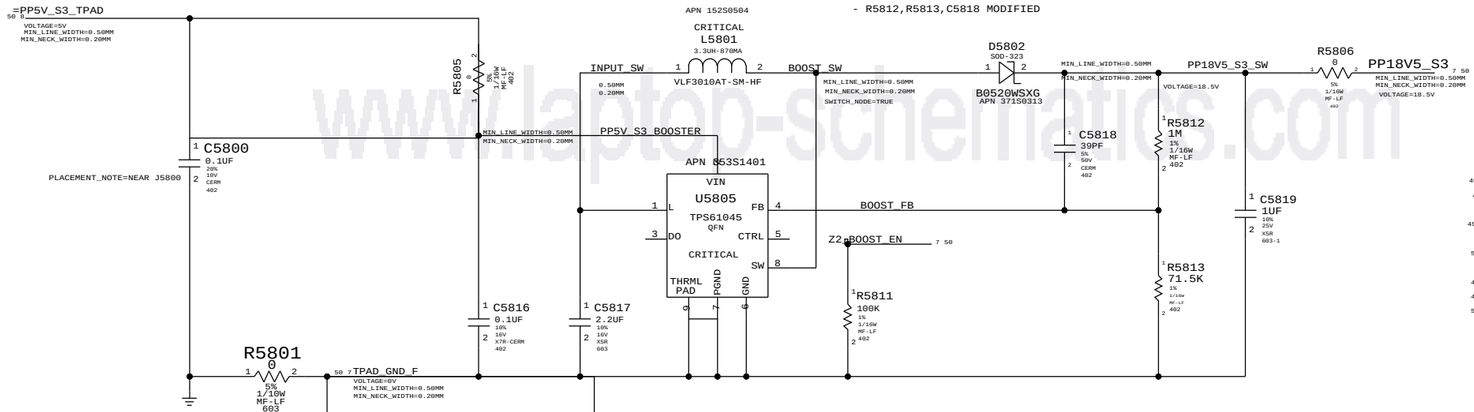
SYNC_MASTER=YMA_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/19/2008

APPLE INC.

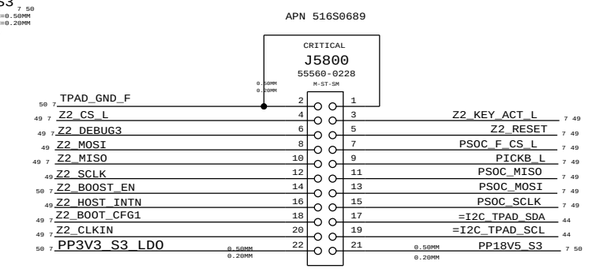
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	49	98

BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

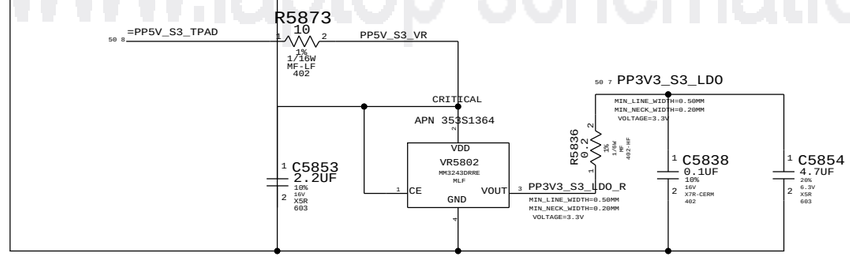
BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- R5812,R5813,C5818 MODIFIED



IPD FLEX CONNECTOR



3V3 LDO FOR IPD



Keyboard LED Driver

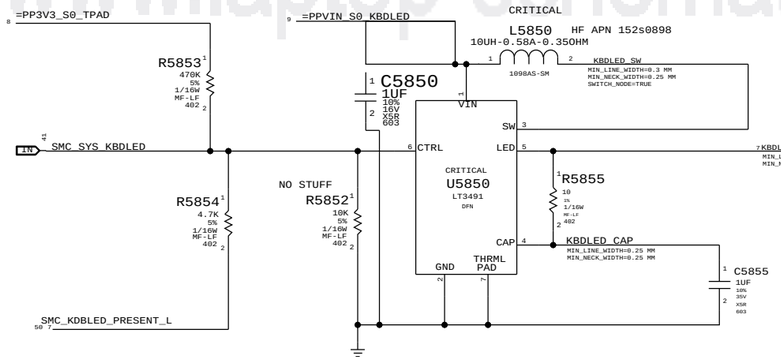
To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will tristate SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

LOW = keyboard backlight present

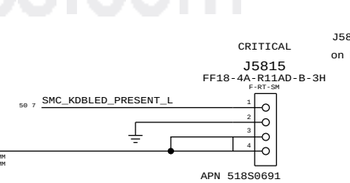
HIGH= keyboard backlight not present

BOM OPTION: KBDLED_YES

R5853 ALWAYS PRESENT



J5815 pin 1 is grounded on keyboard backlight flex



KBD BACKLIGHT CONNECTOR

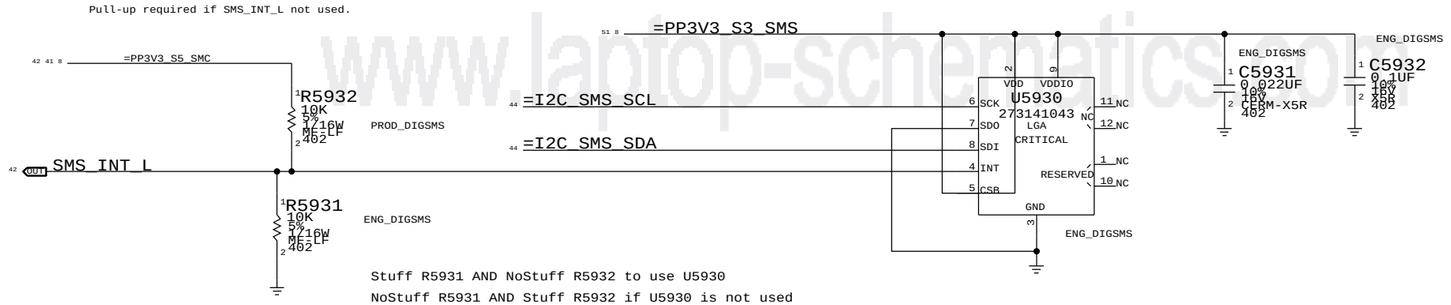
SYNC_MASTER=K20_MLB	SYNC_DATE=09/24/2008

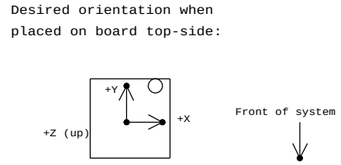
WELLSPRING 2

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 50 OF 98	

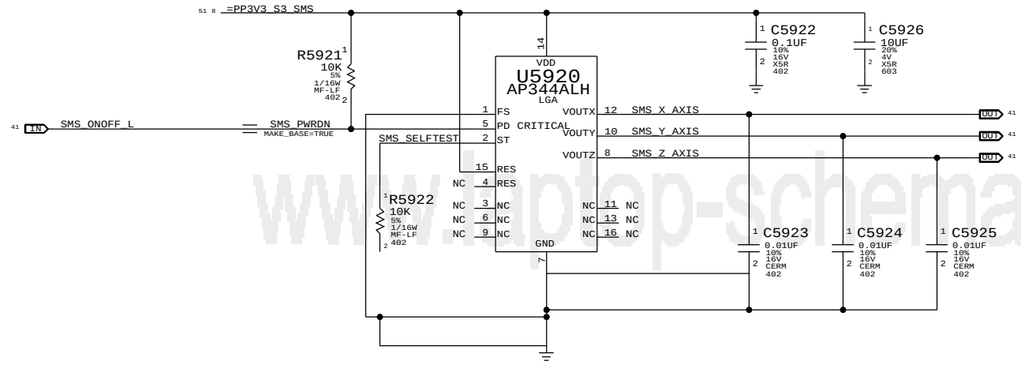
Digital SMS

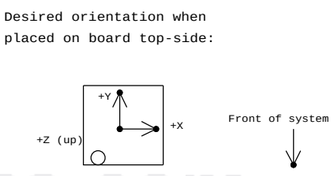




Analog SMS

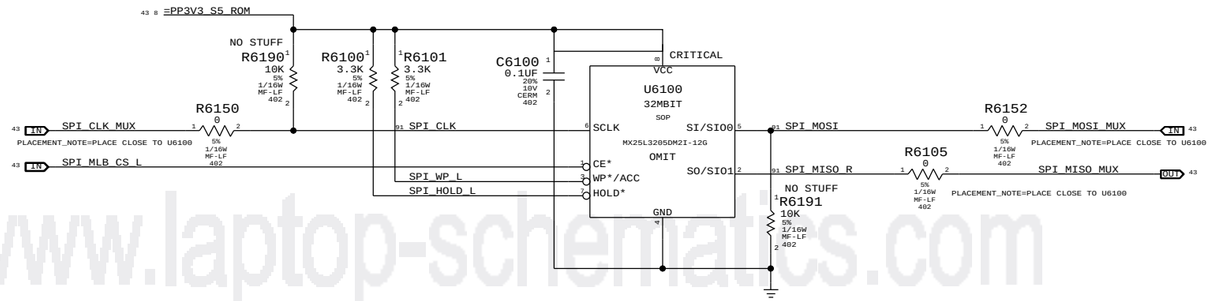
R5921 PULLS UP SMS_PWRDN TO TURN OFF SMS WHEN PIN IS NOT BEING DRIVEN BY SMC





Sudden Motion Sensor (SMS)	
SYNC_MASTER=YWU_K20	SYNC_DATE=06/17/2008

APPLE INC.	SIZE: D	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8071	REV: B
	SCALE: NONE	SHT: 51 OF 98	



MCP79 SPI Frequency Select

Frequency	SPI_MOSI	SPI_CLK
31 MHz	0	0
42 MHz	0	1
25 MHz	1	0
1 MHz	1	1

25MHz is selected with R5190 and R5191
Any of the 4 frequencies can be selected
with R6190, R6191, R5190 and R5191

SPI ROM

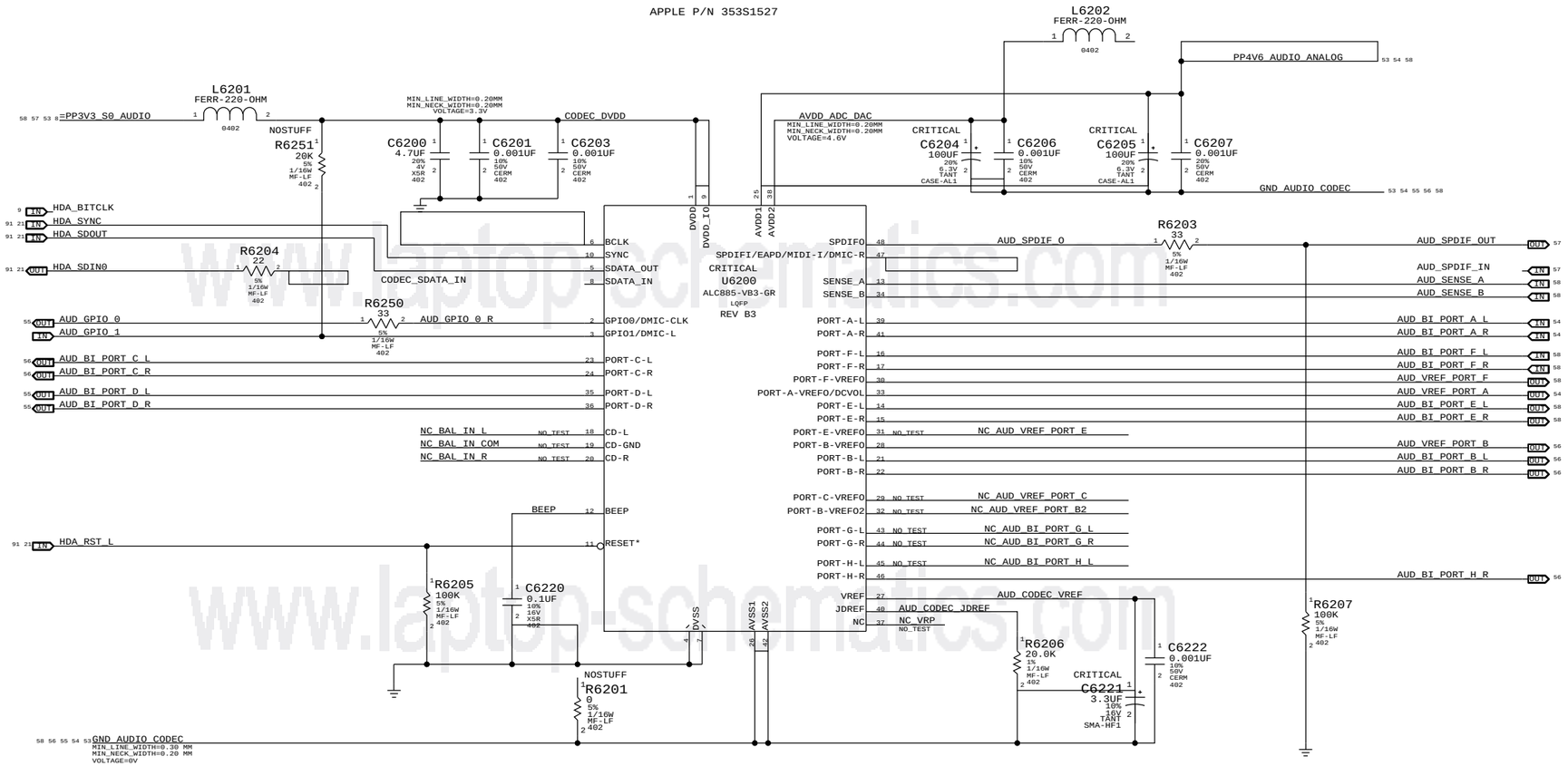
SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 52 OF 98	

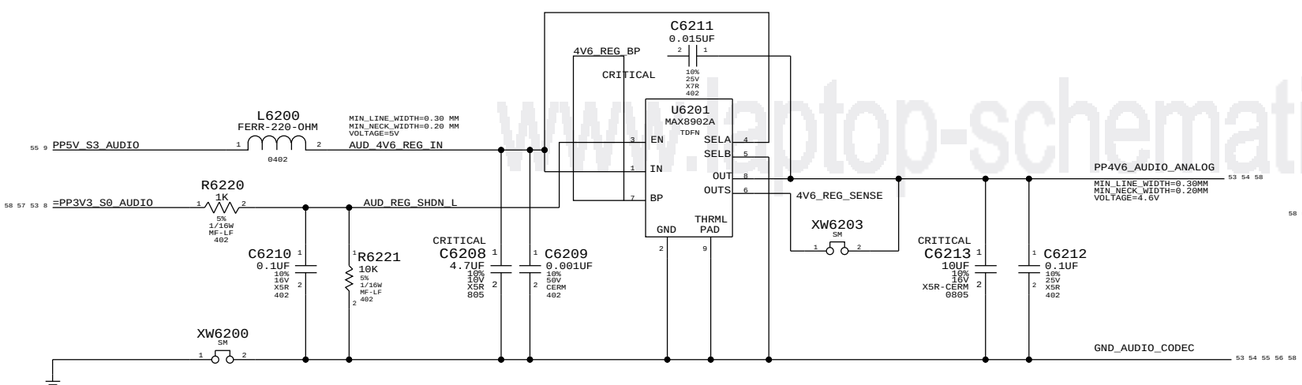
AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S1527



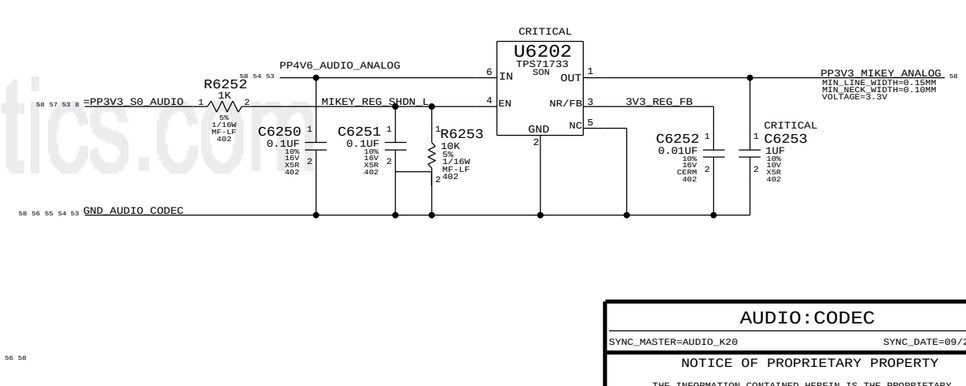
AUDIO 4.6 V REGULATOR

APPLE P/N 353S1897



MIKEY 3.3 V REGULATOR

APPLE P/N 353S1860



AUDIO:CODEC

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO_K20 SYNC_DATE=09/29/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

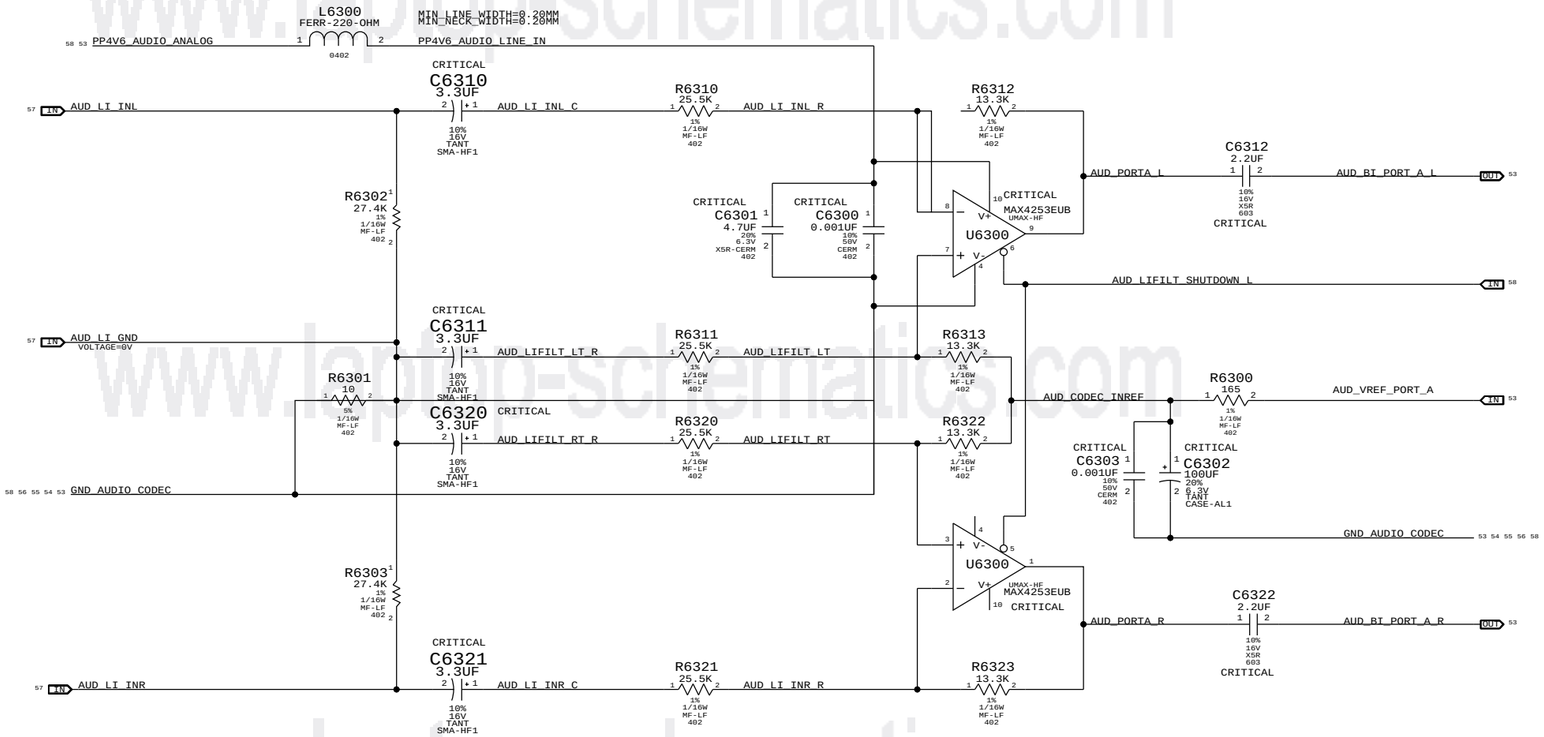
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-8071	8
	SCALE: NONE	SHT 53 OF 98	

Pseudo-Diff Line-In Filter
GAIN = -5.4 DB AV = 0.52
FC = 1.89 HZ



AUDIO: LINE IN

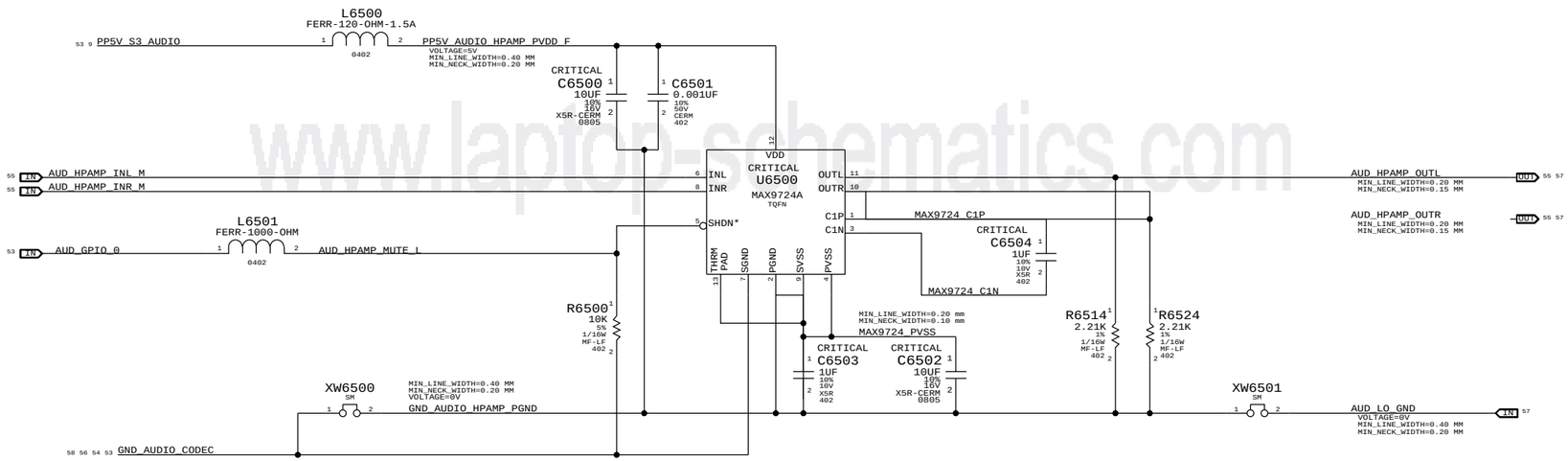
SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO_K20 SYNC_DATE=09/29/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 54 OF 98	

Headphone Amplifier (MAX9724A)

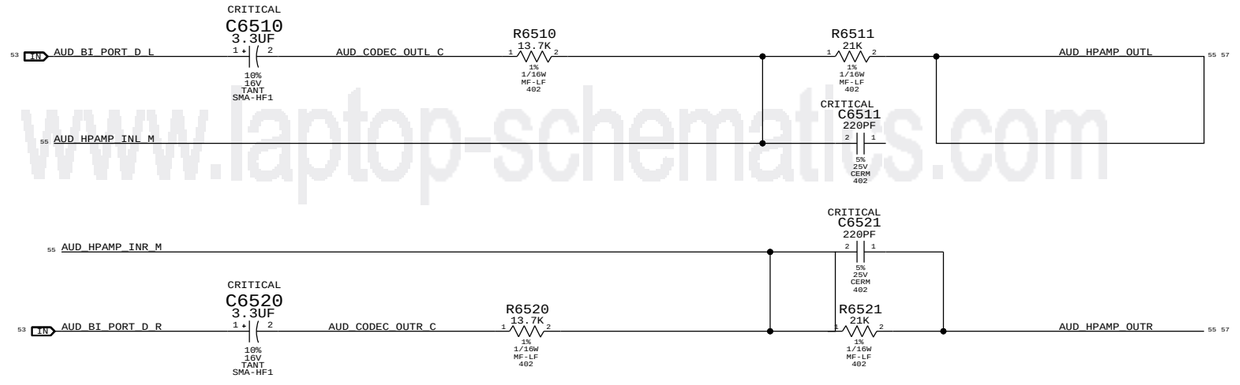
APN:353S1637



1st Order DAC Filter

HP:3.52 HZ LP:34 KHZ

VOLTAGE GAIN:1.53



AUDIO: HEADPHONE AMP	
SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO_K20	SYNC_DATE=09/29/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

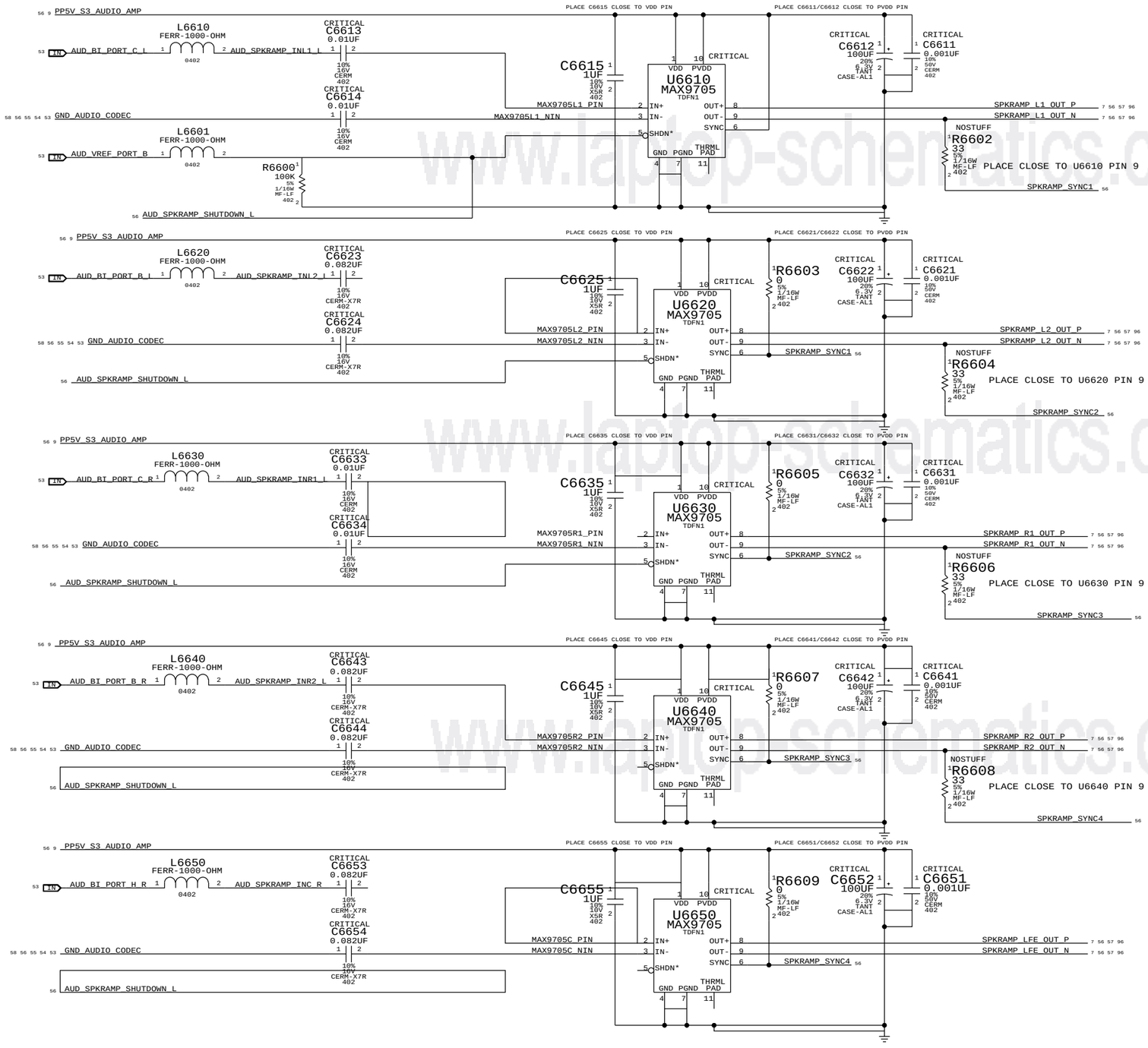
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-8071	8
	SCALE: NONE	SHT 55 OF 98	

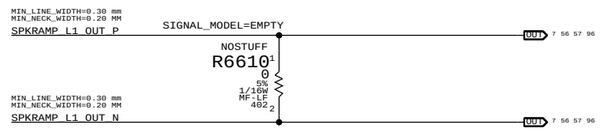
4X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (MAX9705)

APN: 353S1595
GAIN = 12 DB

FC (SPEAKERS L1/R1) = ~796 HZ
FC (SPEAKERS L2/R2/LFE) = ~97 HZ



SPEAKER CHECKPOINTS



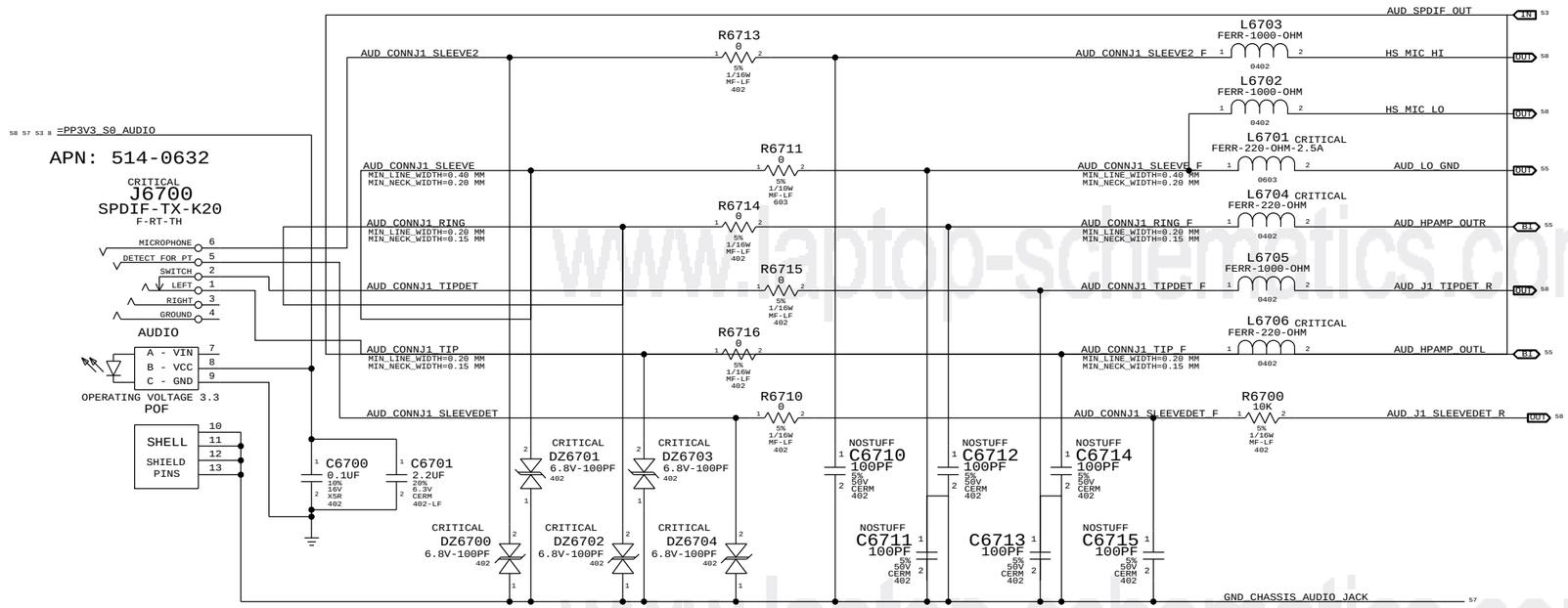
AUDIO:SPEAKER AMP

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO_K20 SYNC_DATE=09/29/2008

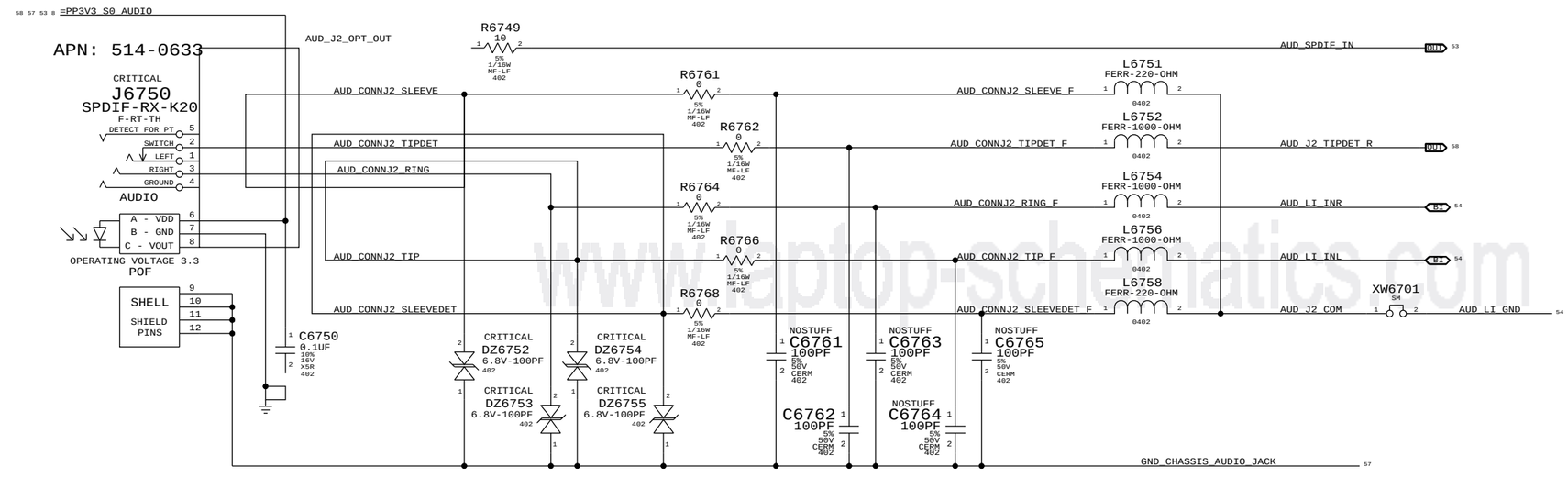
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 56 OF 98	

AUDIO JACK 1 LO/HP JACK, SPDIF TX

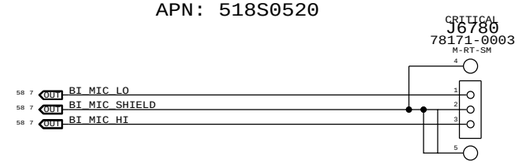


AUDIO JACK 2 LINE IN JACK, SPDIF RX

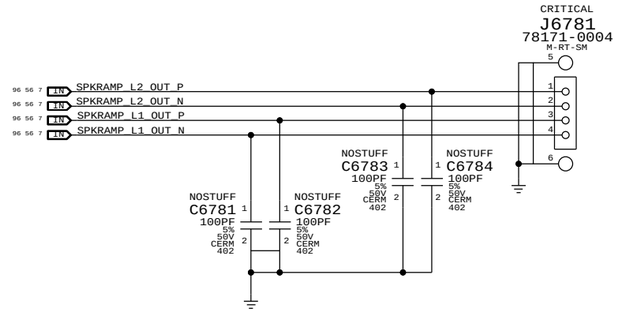


RETURN FOR HF NOISE

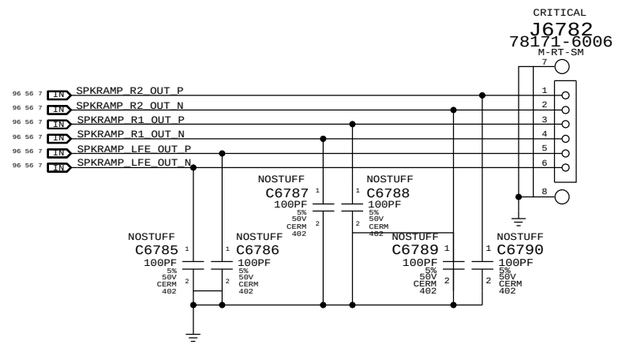
MIC CONNECTOR
APN: 518S0520



SPEAKER CONNECTORS
APN: 518S0521



APN: 518S0672



AUDIO: JACKS

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO_K20 SYNC_DATE=09/29/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 57 OF 98	

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	MIXER(OUTPUT)	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X0C (12)	0X02 (2)	0X0C (12)	0X14 (20,D)	GPIO_0	0X14 (20,D)
SPEAKERS L1/R1	0X0F (15)	0X05 (5)	0X0F (15)	0X1A (26,C)	VREF_B (100%)	N/A
SPEAKERS L2/R2	0X0D (13)	0X03 (3)	0X0D (13)	0X18 (24,B)	VREF_B (100%)	N/A
SPEAKER LFE	0X0E (14)	0X04 (4)	0X0E (14)	0X17 (23,H)	VREF_B (100%)	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X06 (6)	N/A	0x1E (SPDIF OUT)	N/A	0X16 (22,G)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	MIXER(INPUT)	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
LINE IN	0X23 (35)	0X08 (8)	0X15 (21,A)	VREF_A (50%)	0X15 (21,A)
SPDIF IN	N/A	0X0A (10)	0x1F (SPDIF IN)	N/A	N/A
MIC	0X24 (36)	0X07 (7)	0X19 (25,F)	VREF_F (100%)	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X24 (36)	0X07 (7)	0X1B (27,E)	MIKEY	MIKEY

PORT D DETECT (Line-out)

PORT G DETECT (SPDIF DELEGATE)

AUD_SENSE_B
AUD_SENSE_A
PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_F
R6801 220K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6802 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_J1_TIPDET_R
AUD_J1_DET_RC
C6801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
GND_AUDIO_CODEC
AUD_OUTJACK_INSERT_L
Q6800 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
R6806 5.11K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6805 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_PORTD_DET_L
AUD_PORTG_DET_L
NC
Q6801 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
R6803 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_J1_SLEEVEDET_INV
AUD_J1_SLEEVEDET_R
R6804 220K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C6802 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

LINE_IN AMP SHUTDOWN CONTROL

PORT A DETECT (Line-in)

PP4V6_AUDIO_ANALOG
AUD_SENSE_A
PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_F
R6811 270K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6812 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_J2_TIPDET_R
AUD_J2_DET_RC
C6811 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
GND_AUDIO_CODEC
R6813 39.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_INJACK_INSERT_L
NC
Q6802 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
Q6803 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
R6814 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6815 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_LIFILT_SHUTDOWN_L
AUD_LIN_SHUTDOWN

PLACE L6800/C6800 CLOSE TO Q6800/01/02

L6800 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO
PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_F
C6800 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
GND_AUDIO_CODEC

TIPDET DEBOUNCE CIRCUIT

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO
NOSTUFF R6861 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TPDT_DEBOUNCE C6861 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
TPDT_DEBOUNCE R6860 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C6860 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
AUD_J1_TIPDET_R
AUD_IP_PERPH_DET_R
CRITICAL TPS3801E18DCK U6860 SC-70-1
AUD_IP_PERPH_DET_DB
TPDT_BYPASS R6865 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TPDT_DEBOUNCE R6862 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET_R
R6863 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6864 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET

L6882 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
PP3V3_MIKEY_ANALOG
NOSTUFF L6880 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.15MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
PP3V3_S0_HS_RX
R6890 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=I2C_MIKEY_SCL
CRITICAL C6880 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C6886 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R6891 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=I2C_MIKEY_SDA
R6892 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_I2C_INT_L
R6893 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN
CRITICAL AVDD U6800 CD3275 DRC
HS_SCL
HS_SDA
HS_INT_L
HS_RST_L
SCL
SDA
INT*
ENABLE
MICBIAS
DETECT
BYPASS
GND
THM
HS_MIC_BIAS
HS_SW_DET
HS_RX_BP
KEEP DET TRACE AS SHORT AS POSS
R6880 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GND_AUDIO_CODEC
C6881 0.01UF 10% 25V X7R 402
CRITICAL C6882 4.7UF 20% 6.3V TANT 603-HF
C6887 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF R6884 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6881 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6882 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL C6883 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
AUD_BI_PORT_E_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
AUD_BI_PORT_E_R
HS_MIC_HI_R
R6885 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6883 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C6884 15PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C6885 0.0082UF 10% 25V X7R 402
HS_MIC_HI
HS_MIC_LO
XW6800 SM

PORT F (BUILT-IN MIC)

R6855 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6850 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_VREF_PORT_F
BI_MIC_BIAS
CRITICAL C6853 10UF 20% 16V TANT-POLY 2012-LLP
GND_AUDIO_CODEC
CRITICAL C6850 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
AUD_BI_PORT_F_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
AUD_BI_PORT_F_R
BI_MIC_HI_F
L6850 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
BI_MIC_HI
R6852 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C6852 15PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C6851 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
L6851 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
BI_MIC_LO
BI_MIC_LO_F
XW6850 SM
XW6851 SM
GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_MIC
BI_MIC_SHIELD
R6851 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO_K20 SYNC_DATE=09/29/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

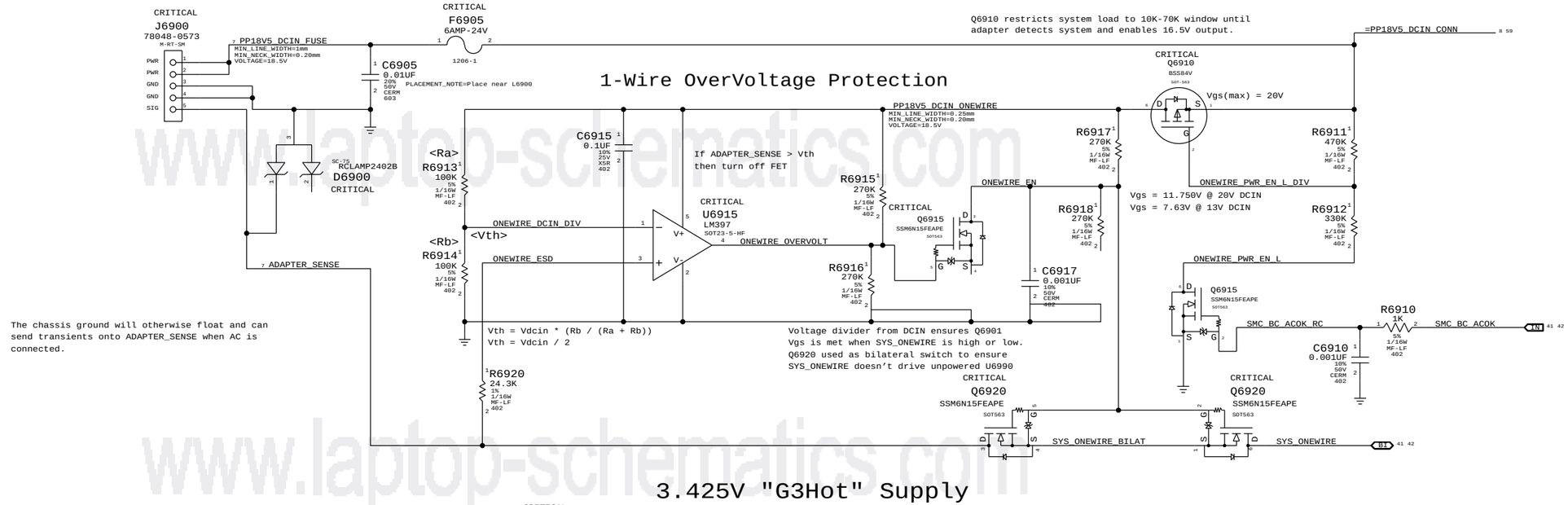
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

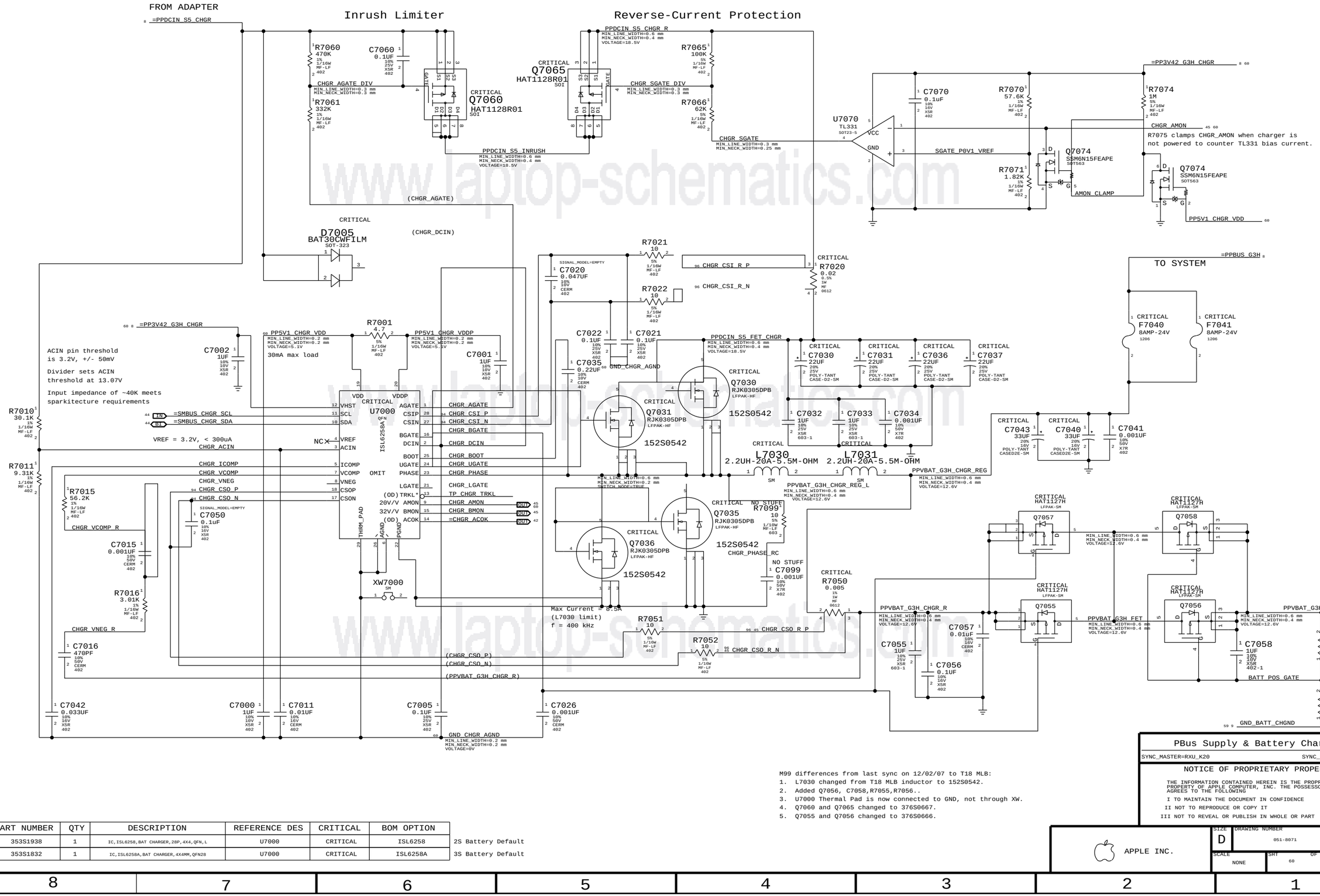
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	58	98

MagSafe DC Power Jack





M99 differences from last sync on 12/02/07 to T18 MLB:

1. L7030 changed from T18 MLB inductor to 152S0542.
2. Added Q7056, C7058,R7055,R7056..
3. U7000 Thermal Pad is now connected to GND, not through XW.
4. Q7060 and Q7065 changed to 376S0667.
5. Q7055 and Q7056 changed to 376S0666.

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION	
353S1938	1	IC,ISL6258,BAT CHARGER,28P,4X4,QFN,L	U7000	CRITICAL	ISL6258	2S Battery Default
353S1832	1	IC,ISL6258A,BAT CHARGER,4X4MM,QFN28	U7000	CRITICAL	ISL6258A	3S Battery Default

PBus Supply & Battery Charger

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 60 OF 98	

DPRSLPVR	DPRSTP*	PSI*	Operation	Mode
0	1	1	2-Phase	CCM
0	1	0	1-Phase	CCM
1	0	1	1-Phase	DCM
1	0	0	1-Phase	DCM

These caps are for Q7100

These caps are for Q7102

LAYOUT NOTE:
Place R7126 in hot spot of reg circuit.

Place R7131 Between L7100,L7101 and CPU

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=12.6V

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=0V

IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

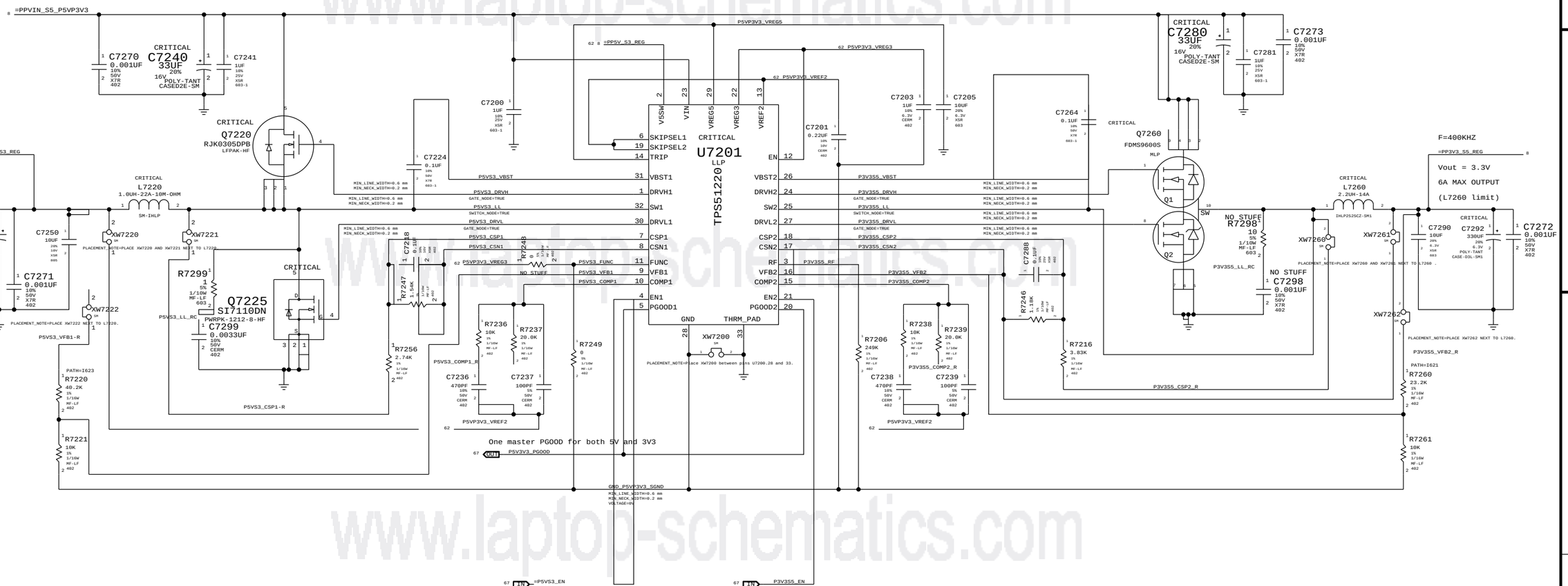
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 61 OF 98	

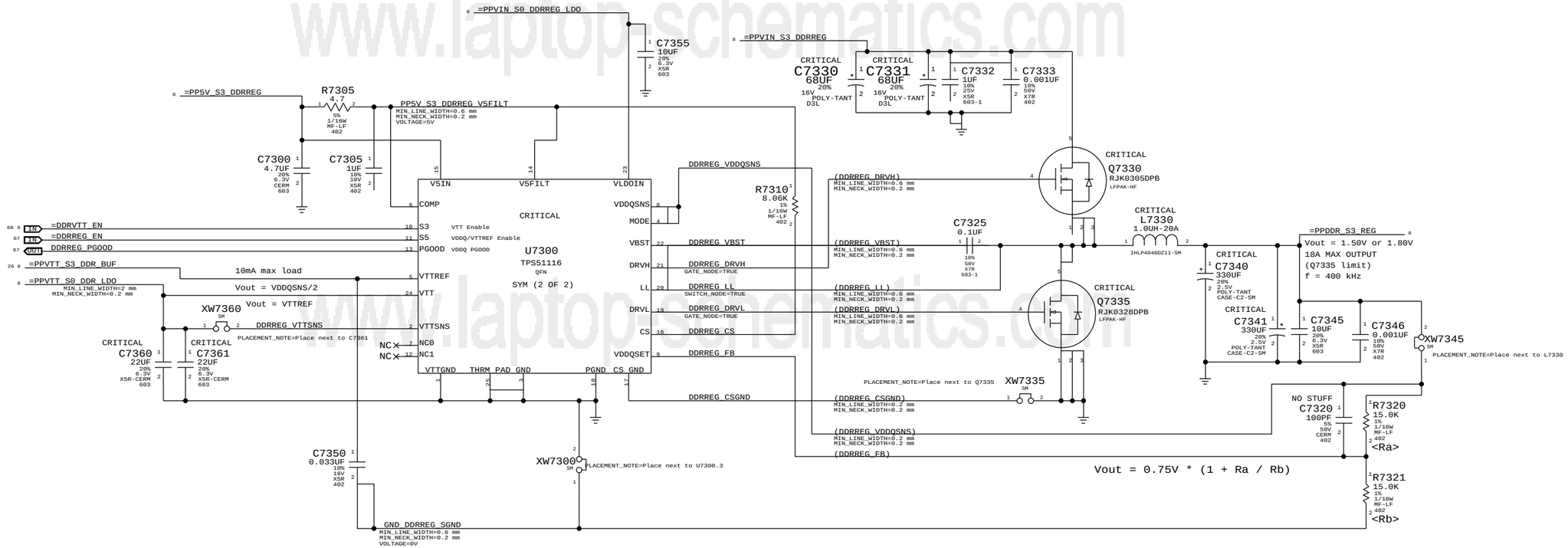


5V / 3.3V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE	NONE	SHT 62 OF 98

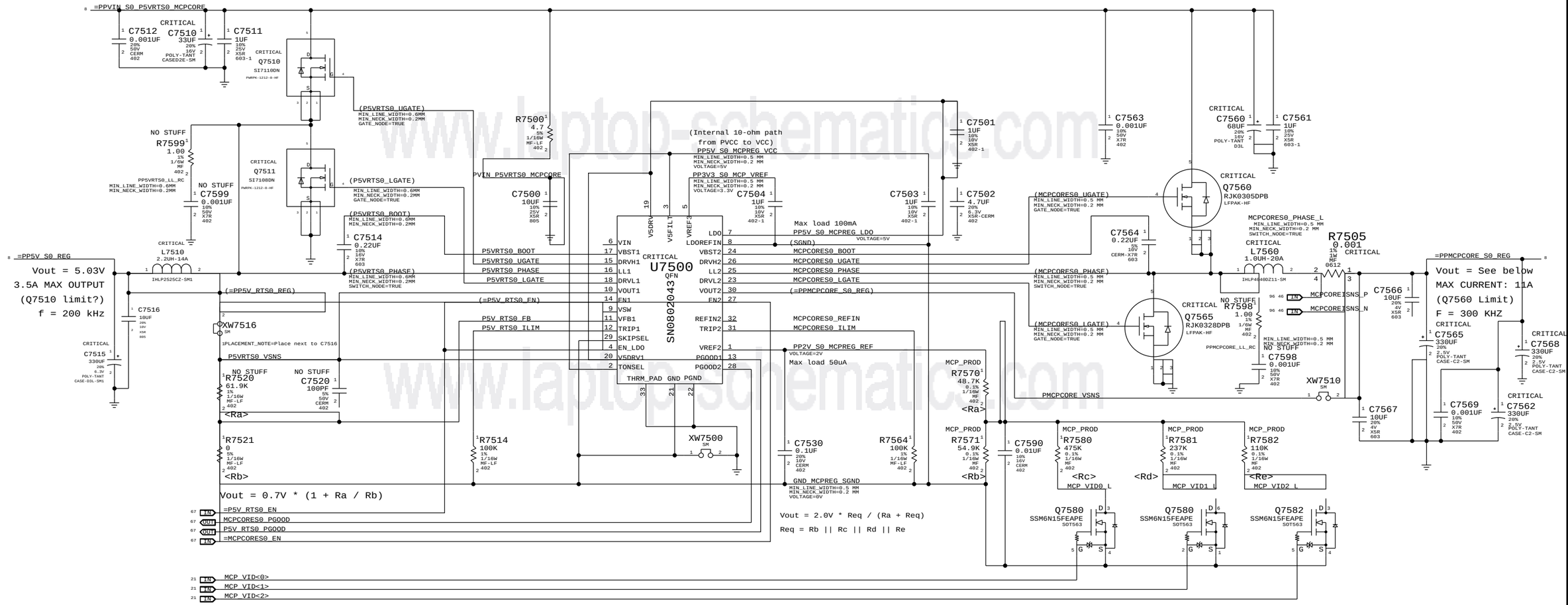


1.5V DDR3 Supply

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 63 OF 98	



MCP79 Rev A01 requires higher core & analog voltage

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0382	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,48.7K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7570		MCP_A01
114S0400	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,76.8K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7571		MCP_A01
114S0482	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,523K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7580		MCP_A01
114S0453	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,267K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7581		MCP_A01
114S0422	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,130K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7582		MCP_A01
114S0373	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,40.2K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7570		MCP_A01Q
114S0404	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,84.5K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7571		MCP_A01Q
114S0458	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,301K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7580		MCP_A01Q
114S0447	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,237K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7581		MCP_A01Q
114S0411	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,100K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7582		MCP_A01Q

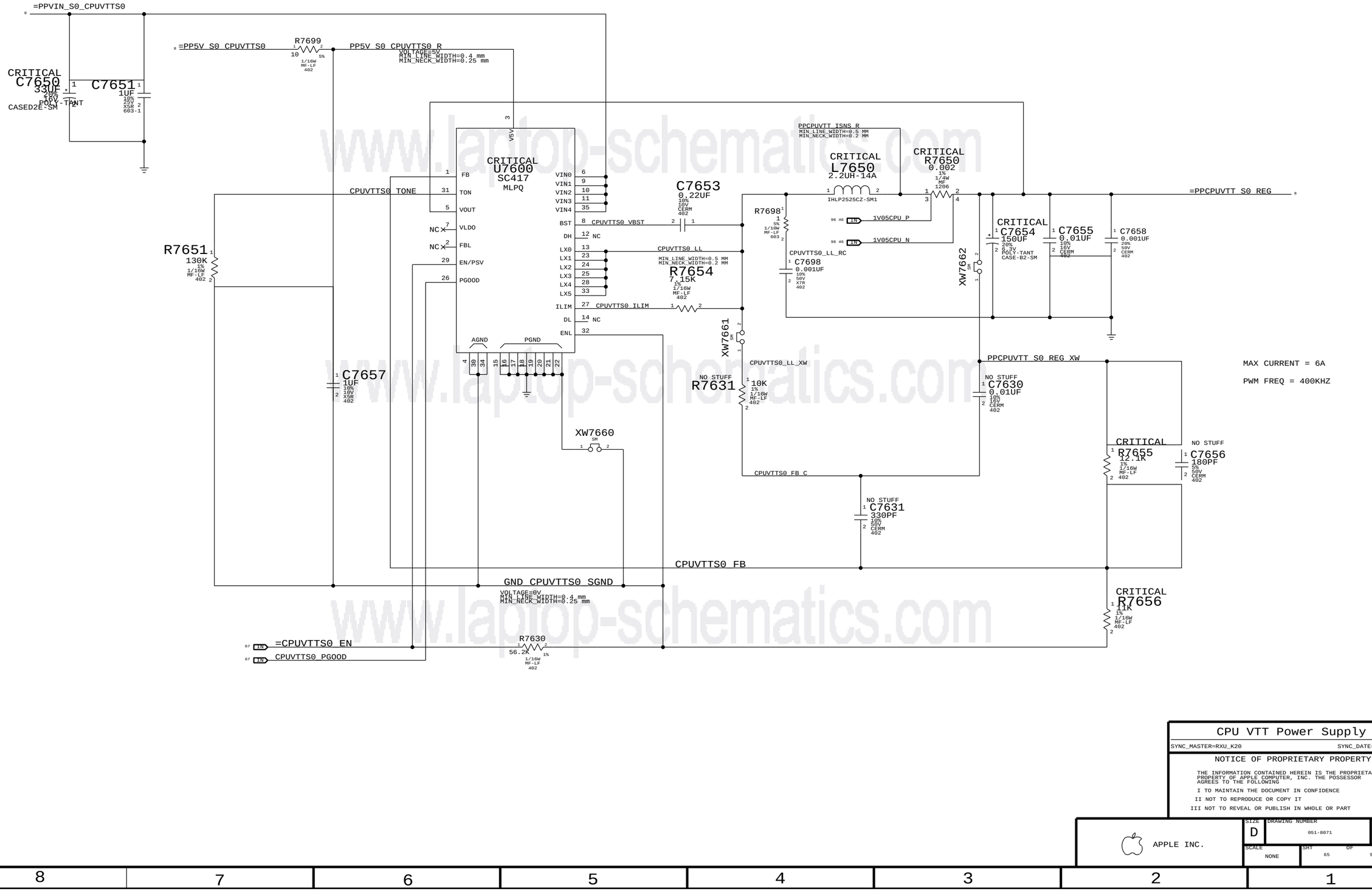
VID<2:0>	Rev A01 Voltage	Production Voltage	MCP Target
000	+1.224V	+1.060V	+1.05V
001	+1.159V	+0.994V	+1.00V
010	+1.101V	+0.937V	+0.95V
011	+1.049V	+0.885V	+0.90V
100	+0.995V	+0.830V	+0.85V
101	+0.952V	+0.789V	+0.80V
110	+0.913V	+0.752V	+0.75V
111	+0.876V	+0.719V	+0.70V

5V_S0 / MCP CORE REGULATOR

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 64 OF 98	



CPU VTT Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	65	98

1.8V S0 Switcher / 1.0VFW SWITCHER

S5 power required for output discharge feature

=PP3V3_S3_P1V8S0

C7700 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

P1V0FW_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

CRITICAL L7780 2.2UH-1.2A PCAA031B-SM

C7782 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

<Ra> R7782 187K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Rb> R7783 280K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V0_FW_REG

Vout = 1.001V
300mA max output
(Switcher limit)
f = 2.25 MHz

C7785 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

P1V0FW_VFB

U7700 DFN-HF
VIN, SW1, SW2, VFB1, VFB2, RUN1, RUN2, THRML PAD, GND

P1V8S0_LX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

CRITICAL L7700 2.2UH-1.2A PCAA031B-SM

C7701 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

<Ra> R7700 562K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Rb> R7701 280K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V8_S0_REG

VOUT = 1.804V
0.3A max output
(Switcher limit)
F = 2.25 MHZ

C7705 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

P1V8S0_VFB

=P1V8S0_EN

=PP3V3_FW_P1V0FW

Vout = 0.6V * (1 + Ra/Rb)

MCP79 PLL VLDO

=PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO

R7743 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO_BIAS

C7740 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

U7740 LTC3025 DFN
BIAS, IN, SHDN*, GND, OUT, ADJ, THRML PAD

=PP1V8_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO

C7741 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

68 8 =PP1V05_S0_FET

NO STUFF
R7742 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Ra> R7740 66.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Rb> R7741 40.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO_ADJ

C7742 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

MAX CURRENT = 300MA

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO 8 23

Vout = 1.052V

FW BOOST POWER

=PPVIN_PFWBOOST

R7790 0.02 0.5% 1W MF 0612

C7790 10UF 10% 16V X5R 1206

PFWBOOST_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

CRITICAL L7795 4.7UH-10A PCMC063T-SM

PFWBOOST_BOOST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

CRITICAL U7790 LTC1872 SOT23-6
VIN, ITH/RUN, SENSE-, VFB, NGATE, GND

PFWBOOST_ITH

R7797 38.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PFWBOOST_ITH_R

C7797 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

PFWBOOST_SENSE

PFWBOOST_NGATE

CRITICAL D7790 DO222-SM STPS1L30MF

CRITICAL Q7790 SUP45P03-20 FDC796NG

C7795 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C7794 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PFWBOOST_FB

<Ra> R7795 1.00M 1% 1/4W MF-LF 1206

<Rb> R7796 86.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PFWBOOST_REG 8

VOUT = 10V
?MA MAX OUTPUT
F=550KHZ?

C7799 33UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASED2E-SM

C7798 33UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASED2E-SM

VOUT = 0.8V * (1 + RA / RB)

EXPRESSCARD 1.5V_S0 SUPPLY

=PP3V3_S3_P1V5EXPS0

R7712 1 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL C7710 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

P1V5EXPS0_AVIN

CRITICAL L7710 2.2UH-1.2A PCAA031B-SM

=P1V5_EXP_S0_EN

CRITICAL U7710 TPS62510
EN, OVT, MODE, BQA, AVIN, PVIN, SW, FB, PG, AGND, PGND, THRM_PAD

P1V5EXPS0_SW

P1V5EXPS0_FB

C7712 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402

<Ra> R7710 150K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Rb> R7711 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V5_EXP_S0 8 38

Vout = 1.5V
MAX Current = 1.2A
FREQ = 1Mhz

CRITICAL C7713 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

C7711 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402

TP_P1V5_EXP_S0_PGOOD

P1V5EXPS0_SGND

VOUT = 0.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

XW7710 SM

1.8V S0 Switcher

INPUT RAIL IS 3.3V S0

=PP3V3_GPU_P1V8S0

C7760 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

U7760 TPS62202 SOT23-5
VI, FB, EN, GND, SW

=P1V8FB_EN

CRITICAL L7760 10UH-0.55A-330MOHM PCAA031B-SM

P1V8GPU_SW

MAX CURRENT = 300MA

=PP1V8_GPUIFPX_REG

C7762 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

MCP 1.05V AUXC Supply

=PPVIN_S0_P1V05S5

C7775 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

CRITICAL Q7770 SI7110DN PWRPK-1212-8-HF

CRITICAL Q7771 SI7108DN PWRPK-1212-8-HF

P5V_P1V05S5_V5FILT

R7751 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P5V_P1V05S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

C7752 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

C7751 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

P1V05S5_ISEN

R7779 2.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7750 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R 603

U7750 ISL6269 QFN
VIN, FSET, EN, FCCM, PGOOD, COMP, FB, VO, PVCC, VCC, UG, BOOT, PHASE, ISEN, LG, PGND, THRML PAD

P1V05S5_DRVH
GATE_NODE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

C7770 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

P1V05S5_VBST
P1V05S5_LL
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

P1V05S5_DRVL
GATE_NODE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

P1V05_S5_FSET

R7752 38.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7753 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

=P1V05S5_EN

P1V05_S5_PGOOD

P1V05_S5_COMP

R7753 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7755 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402

P1V05S5_VFB

P1V05S5_COMP_R

C7754 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402

XW7750 SM

(GND)

GND_P1V05S5_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

(P1V05S5_VFB)

(=PP1V05_S5_REG)

Vout = 0.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

CRITICAL L7770 2.2UH-8.0A PCMB065T-SM

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place XW7775 next to C7775

=PP1V05_S5_MCP

Vout = 1.052V
5A max output
(L7770 limit)
f = 400 kHz

XW7775 SM

C7776 4.7UF 20% 6V X5R 402

CRITICAL C7771 330UF 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT B2-SM

P1V05S5_VSNS

<Ra> R7780 3.74K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Rb> R7781 4.42K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Misc Power Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

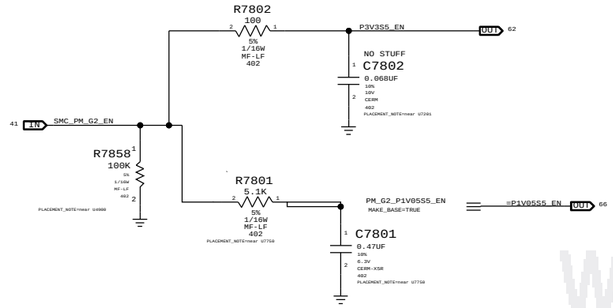
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8

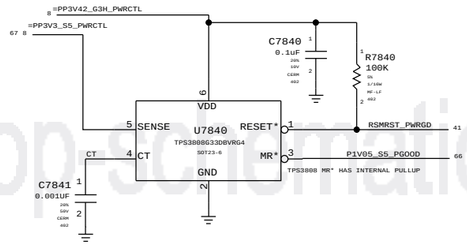
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	66	98

3.3V 1,05V S5 ENABLE

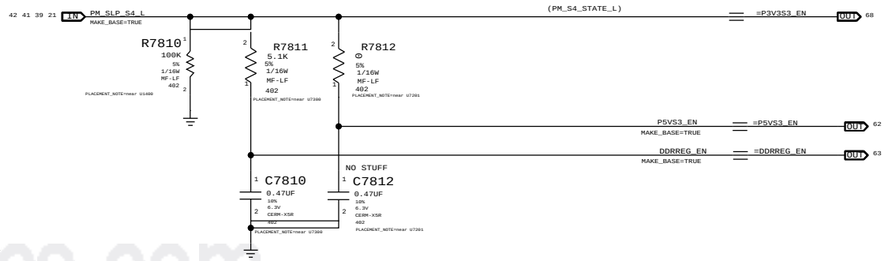


State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0
Soft-Off (S5)	1	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0

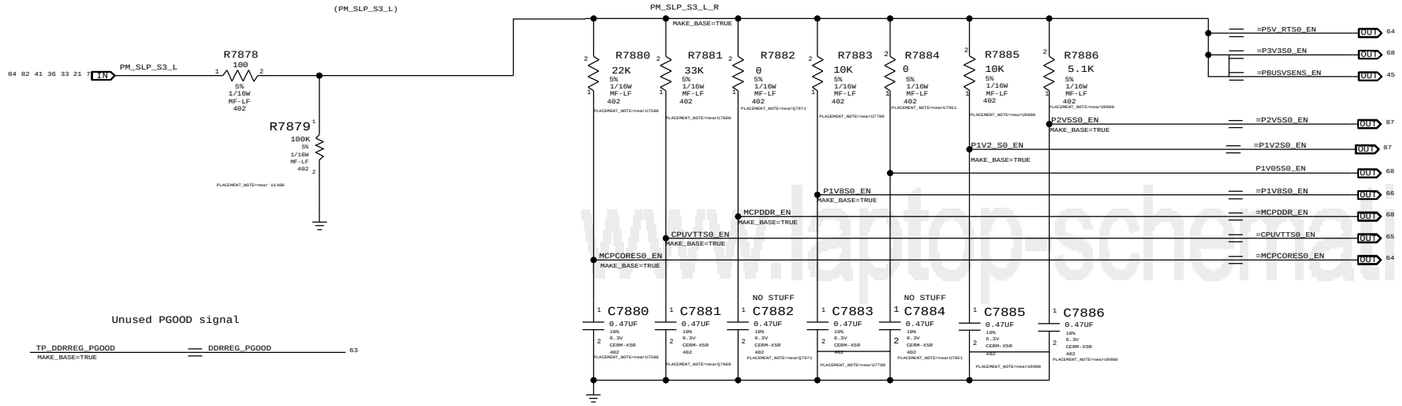
S5 rail PWRGD



3.3V,5V S3 ENABLE

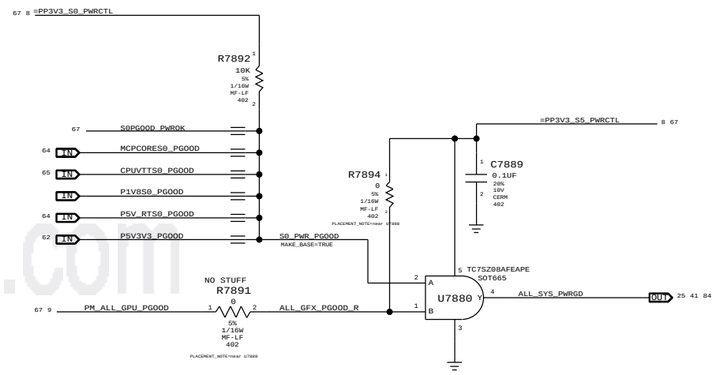


S0 ENABLE



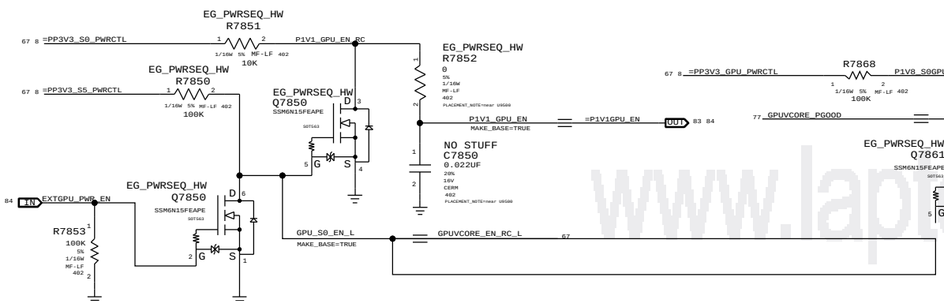
Other S0 RAILS

	PM_ALL_GFX_PGOOD
IG	high
EG	PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD

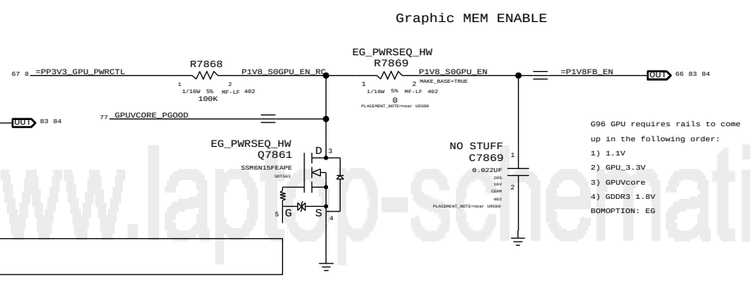


Unused PGOOD signal

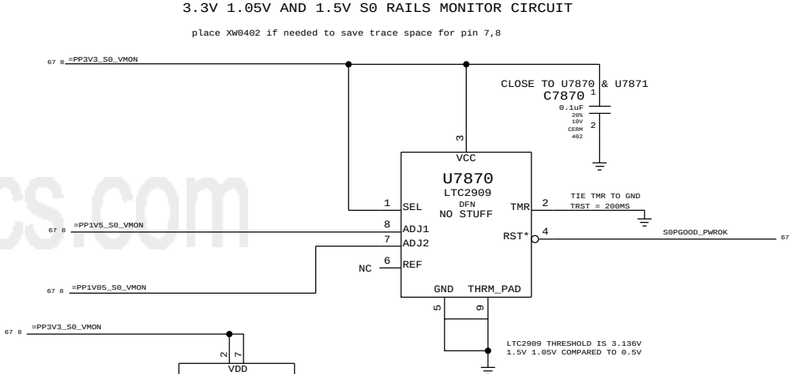
1.1V GPU ENABLE



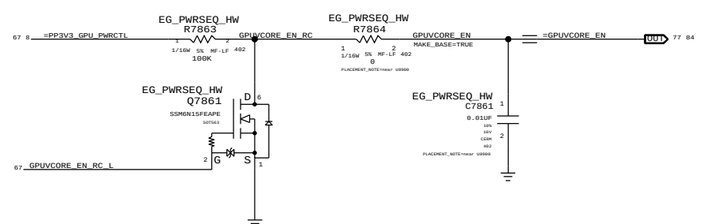
Graphic MEM ENABLE



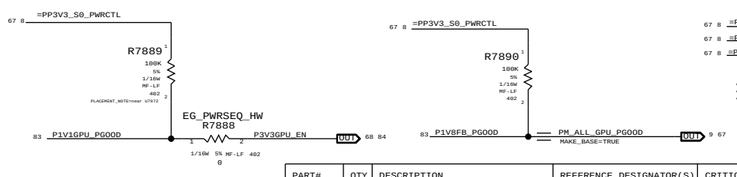
3.3V 1.05V AND 1.5V S0 RAILS MONITOR CIRCUIT



GPUVCORE ENABLE



EXT GPU PWRGD Pullup



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S2718	1	IC, QUAD VOLTAGE MONITOR	U7871	CRITICAL	

U7871 IS TO REPLACE U7870

Power Control

SYNC_MASTER=YMA_K20 SYNC_DATE=09/09/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

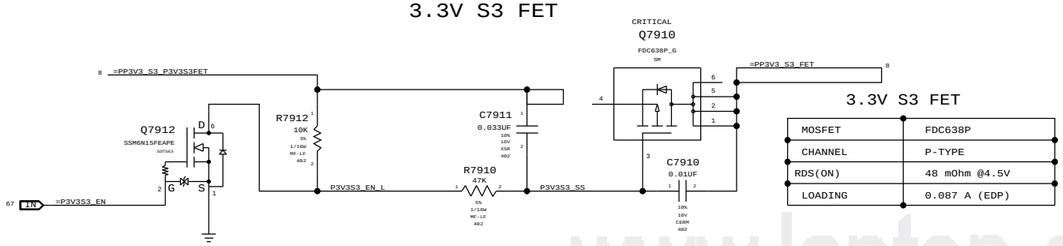
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

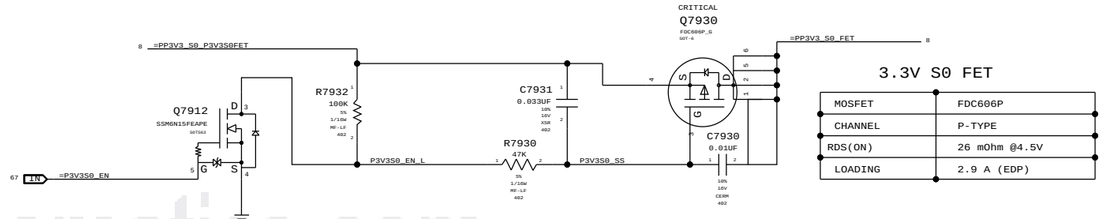
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 67 OF 98	

3.3V S3 FET



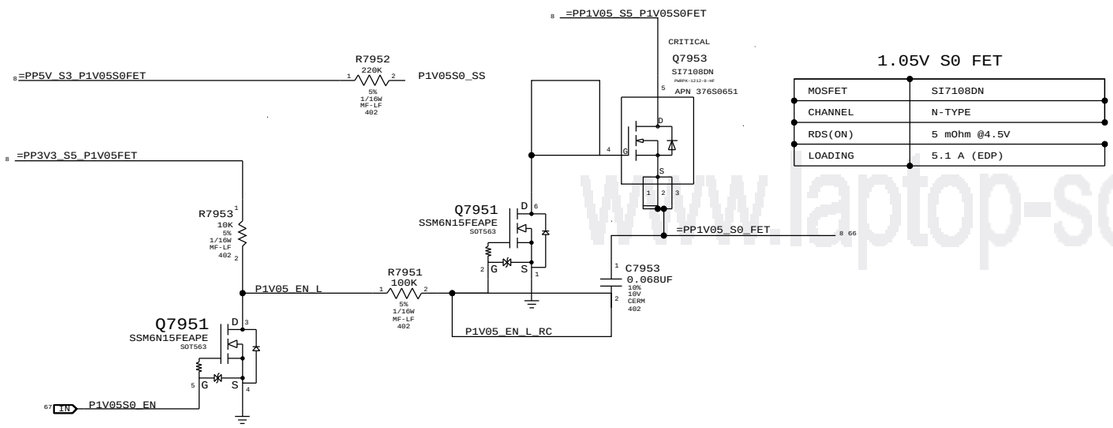
3.3V S3 FET	
MOSFET	FDC638P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	48 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.087 A (EDP)

3.3V S0 FET



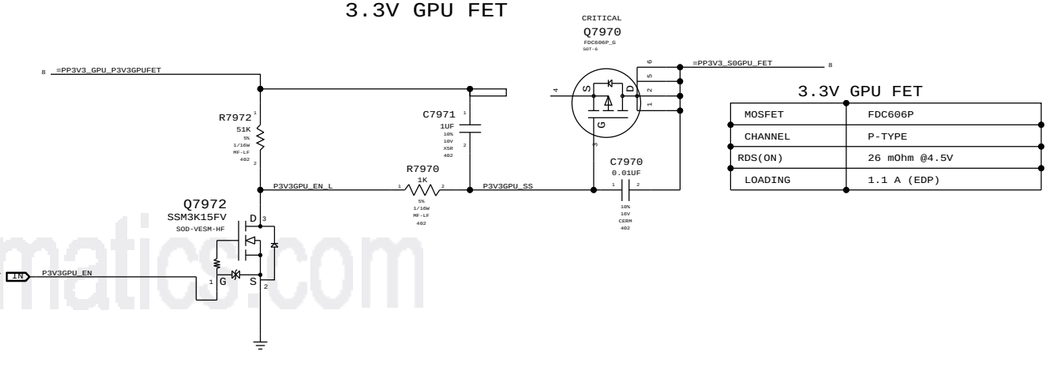
3.3V S0 FET	
MOSFET	FDC606P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	2.9 A (EDP)

1.05V S0 FET



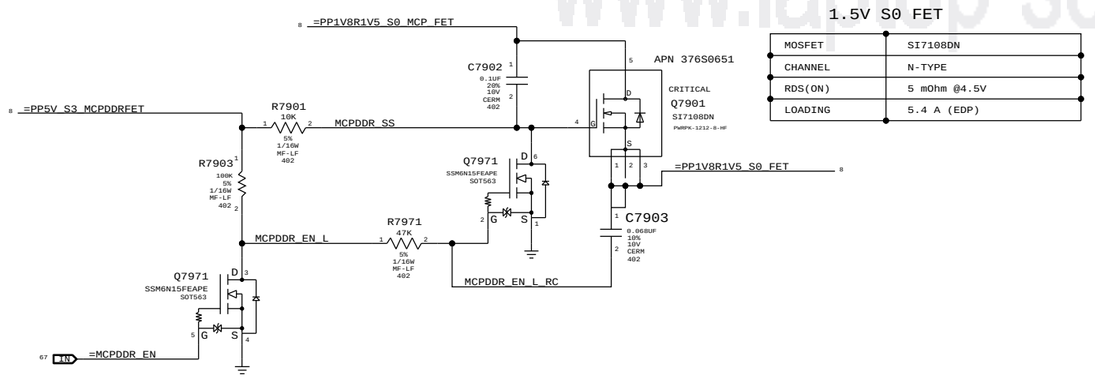
1.05V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7108DN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	5 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5.1 A (EDP)

3.3V GPU FET



3.3V GPU FET	
MOSFET	FDC606P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	1.1 A (EDP)

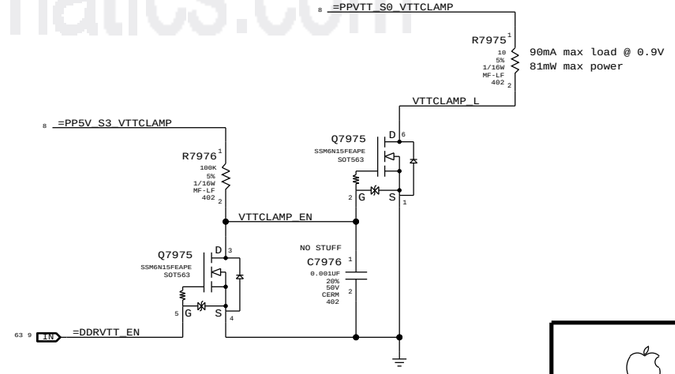
1.5V S0 FET



1.5V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7108DN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	5 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5.4 A (EDP)

MCP79 DDR FETs

MCP79 DDR pad leakage is high enough that nVidia recommends unpowering during sleep. In order to support unpowering rail, hardware must guarantee MEM_CKE signals are low before rail is turned off, and remains low until after rail turns back on or DIMMs will exit self-refresh prematurely. MEM_VTT_EN output from MCP79 used to enable clamp on VTT rail, which pulls all CKE signals low through VTT termination resistors.



Power FETs

SYNC_MASTER=YMA_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/19/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	68	98

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

8 =PP1V1_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
8 =PP1V1_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
8 =PP1V1_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

PEX 1.1V Current = 2A

250mA
1500mA
180mA

C8002 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8001 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8000 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C8003 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8004 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8005 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8008 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8007 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8006 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C8009 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8010 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8011 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
L8015 10NH-600MA 0603
C8017 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8016 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8015 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

NC_GPU_DFM
NV_TEST=TRUE

OMIT
U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 2 OF 9

PEX_IOVDD1	AK16	
PEX_IOVDD2	AK17	
PEX_IOVDD3	AK21	
PEX_IOVDD4	AK24	
PEX_IOVDD5	AK27	
PEX_IOVDDQ1	AG11	
PEX_IOVDDQ2	AG12	
PEX_IOVDDQ3	AG13	
PEX_IOVDDQ4	AG15	
PEX_IOVDDQ5	AG16	
PEX_IOVDDQ6	AG17	
PEX_IOVDDQ7	AG18	
PEX_IOVDDQ8	AG22	
PEX_IOVDDQ9	AG23	
PEX_IOVDDQ10	AG24	
PEX_IOVDDQ11	AG25	
PEX_IOVDDQ12	AG26	
PEX_IOVDDQ13	AJ14	
PEX_IOVDDQ14	AJ15	
PEX_IOVDDQ15	AJ19	
PEX_IOVDDQ16	AJ21	
PEX_IOVDDQ17	AJ22	
PEX_IOVDDQ18	AJ24	
PEX_IOVDDQ19	AJ25	
PEX_IOVDDQ20	AJ27	
PEX_IOVDDQ21	AK18	
PEX_IOVDDQ22	AK20	
PEX_IOVDDQ23	AK23	
PEX_IOVDDQ24	AK26	
PEX_IOVDDQ25	AL16	
PEX_PLLVDD	AG14	
VDD_SENSE	AD20	GPU_VDD_SENSE 77
GND_SENSE	AD19	GPU_GND_SENSE 77

NC: AG22, AF7, AG7, AH6, AH7, AJ7, AG6, AF6, AE6, AE5, AD5, AK15, AL7, AJ6, AJ7, AE25, AL5, AJ2

PP1V1_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V

OMIT
U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 1 OF 9

PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	C8020 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<0>	AP17	PEX_RX0	PEX_TX0 AL17
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	C8021 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<0>	AN17	PEX_RX0*	PEX_TX0* AM17
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	C8022 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<1>	AN19	PEX_RX1	PEX_TX1 AM18
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	C8023 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<1>	AP19	PEX_RX1*	PEX_TX1* AM19
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	C8024 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<2>	AR19	PEX_RX2	PEX_TX2 AL19
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	C8025 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<2>	AR20	PEX_RX2*	PEX_TX2* AK19
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	C8026 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<3>	AP20	PEX_RX3	PEX_TX3 AL20
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	C8027 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<3>	AN20	PEX_RX3*	PEX_TX3* AM20
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	C8028 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<4>	AN22	PEX_RX4	PEX_TX4 AM21
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	C8029 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<4>	AP22	PEX_RX4*	PEX_TX4* AM22
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	C8030 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<5>	AR22	PEX_RX5	PEX_TX5 AL22
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	C8031 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<5>	AR23	PEX_RX5*	PEX_TX5* AK22
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	C8032 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<6>	AP23	PEX_RX6	PEX_TX6 AL23
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	C8033 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<6>	AN23	PEX_RX6*	PEX_TX6* AM23
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	C8034 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<7>	AN25	PEX_RX7	PEX_TX7 AM24
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	C8035 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<7>	AP25	PEX_RX7*	PEX_TX7* AM25
PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	C8036 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<8>	AR25	PEX_RX8	PEX_TX8 AL25
PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	C8037 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<8>	AR26	PEX_RX8*	PEX_TX8* AK25
PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	C8038 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<9>	AP26	PEX_RX9	PEX_TX9 AL26
PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	C8039 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<9>	AN26	PEX_RX9*	PEX_TX9* AM26
PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	C8040 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<10>	AN28	PEX_RX10	PEX_TX10 AM27
PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	C8041 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<10>	AP28	PEX_RX10*	PEX_TX10* AM28
PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	C8042 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<11>	AR28	PEX_RX11	PEX_TX11 AL28
PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	C8043 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<11>	AR29	PEX_RX11*	PEX_TX11* AK28
PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	C8044 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<12>	AP29	PEX_RX12	PEX_TX12 AK29
PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	C8045 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<12>	AN29	PEX_RX12*	PEX_TX12* AL29
PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	C8046 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<13>	AN31	PEX_RX13	PEX_TX13 AM29
PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	C8047 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<13>	AP31	PEX_RX13*	PEX_TX13* AM30
PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	C8048 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<14>	AR31	PEX_RX14	PEX_TX14 AM31
PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	C8049 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<14>	AR32	PEX_RX14*	PEX_TX14* AM32
PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	C8050 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<15>	AR34	PEX_RX15	PEX_TX15 AN32
PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	C8051 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<15>	AP34	PEX_RX15*	PEX_TX15* AP32
PEG_CLK100M_P			AR16	PEX_REFCLK	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT AJ17
PEG_CLK100M_N			AR17	PEX_REFCLK*	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT* AJ18
GPU_RESET_L	R8020 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_RESET_R_L	AM16	PEX_RST*	PEX_TERMP AG21
TP_PEX_CLKREQ_L			AR13	PEX_CLKREQ*	PEX_RFU1 AG19 NC; PEX_RFU2 AG20 NC

All 0.1uF capacitors: 10% 16V X5R 402

PEX_TX0	C8055 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<0> OUT
PEX_TX0*	C8056 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<0> OUT
PEX_TX1	C8057 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<1> OUT
PEX_TX1*	C8058 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<1> OUT
PEX_TX2	C8059 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<2> OUT
PEX_TX2*	C8060 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<2> OUT
PEX_TX3	C8061 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<3> OUT
PEX_TX3*	C8062 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<3> OUT
PEX_TX4	C8063 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<4> OUT
PEX_TX4*	C8064 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<4> OUT
PEX_TX5	C8065 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<5> OUT
PEX_TX5*	C8066 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<5> OUT
PEX_TX6	C8067 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<6> OUT
PEX_TX6*	C8068 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<6> OUT
PEX_TX7	C8069 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<7> OUT
PEX_TX7*	C8070 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<7> OUT
PEX_TX8	C8071 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<8> OUT
PEX_TX8*	C8072 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<8> OUT
PEX_TX9	C8073 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<9> OUT
PEX_TX9*	C8074 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<9> OUT
PEX_TX10	C8075 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<10> OUT
PEX_TX10*	C8076 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<10> OUT
PEX_TX11	C8077 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<11> OUT
PEX_TX11*	C8078 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<11> OUT
PEX_TX12	C8079 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<12> OUT
PEX_TX12*	C8080 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<12> OUT
PEX_TX13	C8081 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<13> OUT
PEX_TX13*	C8082 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<13> OUT
PEX_TX14	C8083 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<14> OUT
PEX_TX14*	C8084 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<14> OUT
PEX_TX15	C8085 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<15> OUT
PEX_TX15*	C8086 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<15> OUT

All 0.1uF capacitors: 10% 16V X5R 402

R8060 200 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8050 2.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PEX_TSTCLK_P
PEX_TSTCLK_N
PEX_TERMP_PD

NV G96 PCI-E

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 69 OF 98	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

=PPVCORE_GPU

???A @ ???/???MHz Core/Mem Clk for VDD

C8100 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 402
C8101 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 402
C8102 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 402
C8103 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8104 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8105 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8106 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8107 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8108 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8109 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8110 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8111 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8112 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8118 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8119 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8120 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8121 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8122 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT
U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 9 OF 9

L11 L12 L13 L14 L15 L16 L17 L18 L19 L20 L21 L22 L23 L24 L25 M12 M14 M16 M18 M20 M22 M24 P11 P13 P15 P17 P19 P21 P23 P25 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15 R16 R17 R18 R19 R20 R21 R22 R23 R24 R25 T12 T14 T16 T18 T20 T22 T24 V11 V13 V15 V17 — VDD

V19 V21 V23 V25 W11 W12 W13 W14 W15 W16 W17 W18 W19 AD24 W21 W22 W23 W24 W25 Y12 Y14 Y16 Y18 Y20 Y22 Y24 AB11 AB13 AB15 AB17 AB19 AB21 AB23 AB25 AC11 AC12 AC13 AC14 AC15 AC16 AC17 AC18 AC19 AC20 AC21 AC22 AC23 AC24 AC25 AD12 AD14 AD16 AD18 AD22 W20 — VDD

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 8 OF 9

B3 B6 B9 B12 B15 B21 B24 B27 B30 B33 C2 C34 E6 E9 E12 E15 E18 E24 E27 E30 F2 F5 F31 F34 J2 J5 J31 J34 L9 M2 M5 M11 M13 M15 M17 M19 M21 M23 M25 M31 M34 N11 N12 N13 N14 N15 N16 N17 N18 N19 N20 N21 N22 N23 N24 N25 P12 P14 P16 P18 P20 P22 P24 R2 R5 R31 R34 T11 T13 T15 T17 T19 T21 T23 T25 U11 U12 U13 U14 U15 U16 U17 U18 U19 U20 U21 U22 U23 U24 U25 V2 V5 V9 V12 V14 V16 — GND

V18 V20 V22 V24 V31 Y11 Y13 Y15 Y17 Y19 Y21 Y23 Y25 AA2 AA5 AA11 AA12 AA13 AA14 AA15 AA16 AA17 AA18 AA19 AA20 AA21 AA22 AA23 AA24 AA25 AA34 AB12 AB14 AB16 AB18 AB20 AB22 AB24 AC9 AD2 AD5 AD11 AD13 AD15 AD17 AD21 AD23 AD25 AD31 AD34 AE11 AE12 AE13 AE14 AE15 AE16 AE17 AE18 AE19 AE20 AE21 AE22 AE23 AE24 AE25 AG2 AG5 AG31 AG34 AK2 AK5 AP33 AK31 AK34 AL6 AL9 AL12 AL15 AL18 AL21 AL24 AL27 AL30 AN2 AN34 AP3 AP6 AP9 AP12 AP15 AP18 AP21 AP24 AP27 AP30 — GND

=PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ

Nvidia PRD for GB-128 uses 4x4.7uF, 8x0.47uF, 16x0.1uF

???A @ ???MHz 1.8V GDDR3

C8150 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8151 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8156 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8157 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8158 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8159 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8160 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8161 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8162 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8163 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8164 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8165 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8166 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8167 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8168 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8169 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8170 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8171 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

OMIT
U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 7 OF 9

B18 J17 U27 AB27 AB29 AC27 AD27 AE27 AJ28 E21 G8 G9 G17 G18 G22 H29 J14 J15 J16 — FBVDDQ

J20 J21 J22 J23 J24 N27 P27 R27 T27 U29 V27 V29 V34 W27 Y27 AA27 AA29 AA31 — FBVDDQ

NV G96 CORE/FB POWER

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	70	98

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_FBPLLAVDD
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBIO

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 3 OF 9

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 4 OF 9

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U8000.

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U8000.

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U8000.

NO STUFF

NV G96 FRAME BUFFER I/F

SYNC_MASTER=K20_MLB

SYNC_DATE=09/24/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

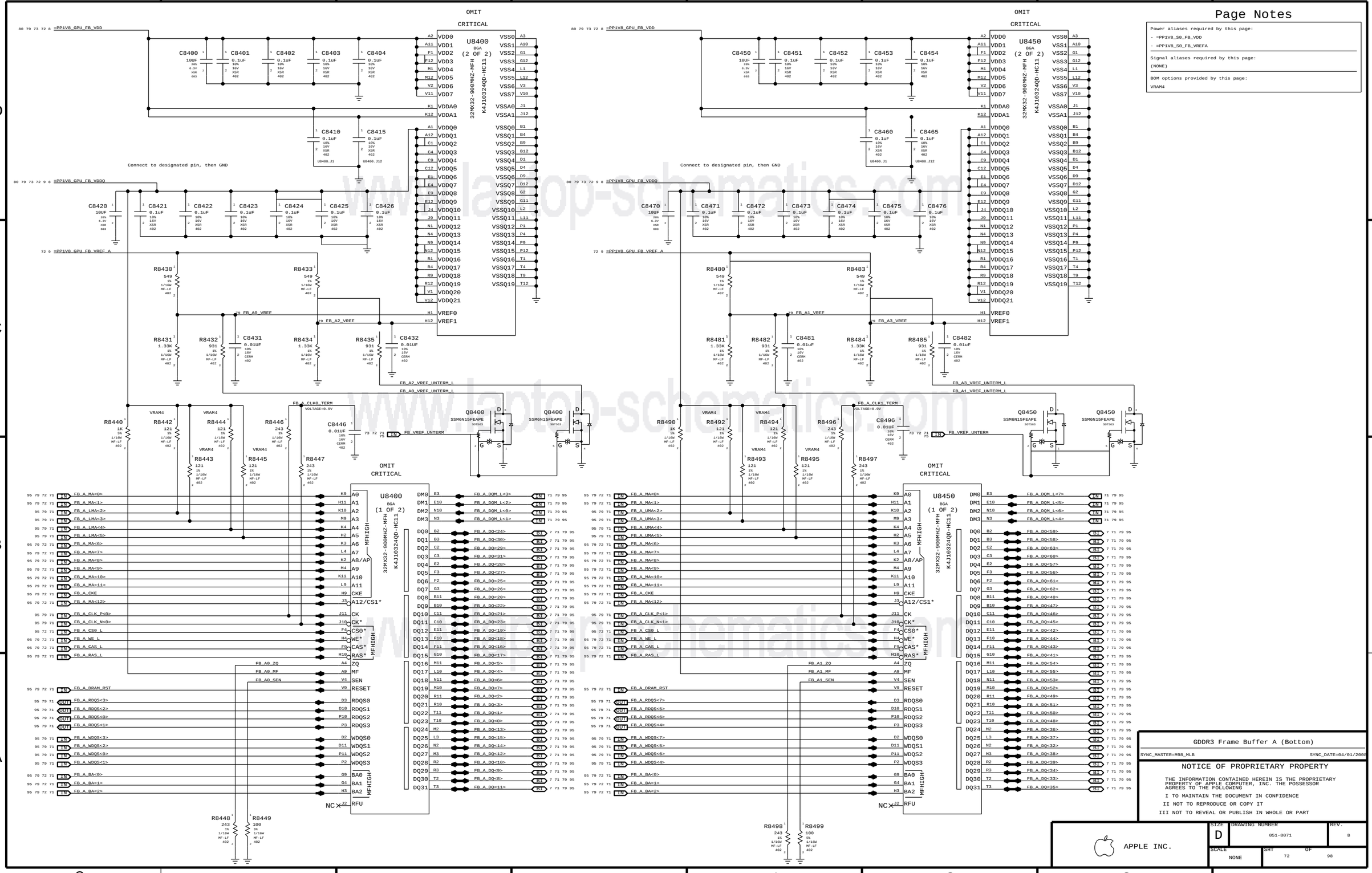
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 71 OF 98	



Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VREF_B

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
VRAM4

OMIT
CRITICAL

U8500
BGA
(2 OF 2)
32MX32-900MHZ-MFH
K4J10324QD-HC11

U8550
BGA
(2 OF 2)
32MX32-900MHZ-MFH
K4J10324QD-HC11

Connect to designated pin, then GND

OMIT
CRITICAL

U8500
BGA
(1 OF 2)
32MX32-900MHZ-MFH
K4J10324QD-HC11

U8550
BGA
(1 OF 2)
32MX32-900MHZ-MFH
K4J10324QD-HC11

GDDR3 Frame Buffer B (Bottom)

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 73 OF 98	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- =PP3V3_GPI_MIO
- =PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

110mA
75 74 8 6 =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33

C8690 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8692 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8694 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8696 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8698 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8691 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8693 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8695 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8697 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

75 74 8 6 =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
Typically <??mA
C8600 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8601 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8602 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 6 OF 9

J9	VDD33_1		
J10	VDD33_2		
J11	VDD33_3		
J12	VDD33_4		
J13	VDD33_5		
NC	J25	RFU0	
NC	J26	RFU1	
AK14	RFU0_GND		
K9	RFU1_GND		
C3	ROM_CS*	75	GPU_ROM_CS_L
D4	ROM_SCLK	75	GPU_ROM_SCLK
D3	ROM_SI	75	GPU_ROM_SI
C4	ROM_SO	75	GPU_ROM_SO
N9	STRAP_REF_3V3		GPU_STRAP_REF_3V3_PD
M9	STRAP_REF_MIOB (IPD)		GPU_STRAP_REF_MIOB_PD
P9	MIOA_VDDQ_1		
R9	MIOA_VDDQ_2		
T9	MIOA_VDDQ_3		
U9	MIOA_VDDQ_4		
AA9	MIOB_VDDQ_1		
AB9	MIOB_VDDQ_2		
W9	MIOB_VDDQ_3		
Y9	MIOB_VDDQ_4		
AP35	TESTMODE		GPU_TESTMODE_PD
N5	MIOA_VREF		GPU_MIOA_VREF
AF1	MIOB_VREF		GPU_MIOB_VREF
U5	MIOA_CAL_PD_VDDQ	74	GPU_MIOA_PD_VDDQ
T5	MIOA_CAL_PU_GND	74	GPU_MIOA_PU_GND
AA7	MIOB_CAL_PD_VDDQ	74	GPU_MIOB_PD_VDDQ
AA6	MIOB_CAL_PU_GND	74	GPU_MIOB_PU_GND
AF9	SP_PLLVDD		
AE9	PLLVDD		
AD9	VID_PLLVDD		
B1	XTAL_IN	75 IN	GPU_XTALIN
B2	XTAL_OUT	75 OUT	GPU_XTALOUT
D1	XTAL_OUTBUFF	75 OUT	GPU_XTALOUTBUFF
D2	XTAL_SSIN	75 IN	GPU_XTALSSIN

K1	GPIO0		GPU_GPIO_0 B3 75
K2	GPIO1		GPU_GPIO_1 B3 75
K3	GPIO2		GPU_GPIO_2 B3 75
H3	GPIO3		GPU_GPIO_3 B3 75
H2	GPIO4		GPU_GPIO_4 B3 75
H1	GPIO5		GPU_GPIO_5 B3 75
H4	GPIO6		GPU_GPIO_6 B3 75
H5	GPIO7		GPU_GPIO_7 B3 75
H6	GPIO8		GPU_GPIO_8 B3 75
J7	GPIO9		GPU_GPIO_9 B3 75
K4	GPIO10		GPU_GPIO_10 B3 75
K5	GPIO11		GPU_GPIO_11 B3 75
H7	GPIO12		GPU_GPIO_12 B3 75
J4	GPIO13		GPU_GPIO_13 B3 75
J6	GPIO14		GPU_GPIO_14 B3 75
L1	GPIO15		GPU_GPIO_15 B3 75
L2	GPIO16		GPU_GPIO_16 B3 75
L4	GPIO17		GPU_GPIO_17 B3 75
M4	GPIO18		GPU_GPIO_18 B3 75
L7	GPIO19		GPU_GPIO_19 B3 75
L5	GPIO20		GPU_GPIO_20 B3 75
K6	GPIO21		GPU_GPIO_21 B3 75
L6	GPIO22		GPU_GPIO_22 B3 75
M6	GPIO23		GPU_GPIO_23 B3 75
C7	HDA_SDI		GPU_HDA_SDI OUT3 75
B7	HDA_SDO		GPU_HDA_SDO OUT3 75
A7	HDA_SYNC		GPU_HDA_SYNC OUT3 75
D7	HDA_BCLK		GPU_HDA_BCLK OUT3 75
D6	HDA_RST*		GPU_HDA_RST_L OUT3 75
A5	SPDIF		GPU_SPDIF IN 75
A4	BUFRST*		TP_GPU_BUFRST_L OUT 7
AP14	JTAG_TCK		GPU_JTAG_TCK IN 6
AN14	JTAG_TDI		GPU_JTAG_TDI IN 6
AN16	JTAG_TDO		GPU_JTAG_TDO OUT 6
AR14	JTAG_TMS		GPU_JTAG_TMS IN 6
AP16	JTAG_TRST*		GPU_JTAG_TRST_L IN 6
N4	MIOA_CLKIN		GPU_MIOA_CLKIN IN 75
R4	MIOA_CLKOUT		GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P B3 75
T4	MIOA_CLKOUT*		GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N B3 75
P5	MIOA_CTL3		GPU_MIOA_CTL3 B3 75
N2	MIOA_DE		GPU_MIOA_DE B3 75
N1	MIOA_D0		GPU_MIOA_D<0> B3 75
P4	MIOA_D1		GPU_MIOA_D<1> B3 75
P1	MIOA_D2		GPU_MIOA_D<2> B3 75
P2	MIOA_D3		GPU_MIOA_D<3> B3 75
P3	MIOA_D4		GPU_MIOA_D<4> B3 75
T3	MIOA_D5		GPU_MIOA_D<5> B3 75
T2	MIOA_D6		GPU_MIOA_D<6> B3 75
T1	MIOA_D7		GPU_MIOA_D<7> B3 75
U4	MIOA_D8		GPU_MIOA_D<8> B3 75
U1	MIOA_D9		GPU_MIOA_D<9> B3 75
U2	MIOA_D10		GPU_MIOA_D<10> B3 75
U3	MIOA_D11		GPU_MIOA_D<11> B3 75
R6	MIOA_D12		GPU_MIOA_D<12> B3 75
T6	MIOA_D13		GPU_MIOA_D<13> B3 75
N6	MIOA_D14		GPU_MIOA_D<14> B3 75
N3	MIOA_HSYNC		GPU_MIOA_HSYNC B3 75
L3	MIOA_VSYNC		GPU_MIOA_VSYNC B3 75
AE1	MIOB_CLKIN		GPU_MIOB_CLKIN IN 75
V4	MIOB_CLKOUT		GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P B3 75
W4	MIOB_CLKOUT*		GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N B3 75
W3	MIOB_CTL3		GPU_MIOB_CTL3 B3 75
Y5	MIOB_DE		GPU_MIOB_DE B3 75
Y1	MIOB_D0		GPU_MIOB_D<0> B3 75
Y2	MIOB_D1		GPU_MIOB_D<1> B3 75
Y3	MIOB_D2		GPU_MIOB_D<2> B3 75
AB3	MIOB_D3		GPU_MIOB_D<3> B3 75
AB2	MIOB_D4		GPU_MIOB_D<4> B3 75
AB1	MIOB_D5		GPU_MIOB_D<5> B3 75
AC4	MIOB_D6		GPU_MIOB_D<6> B3 75
AC1	MIOB_D7		GPU_MIOB_D<7> B3 75
AC2	MIOB_D8		GPU_MIOB_D<8> B3 75
AC3	MIOB_D9		GPU_MIOB_D<9> B3 75
AE3	MIOB_D10		GPU_MIOB_D<10> B3 75
AE2	MIOB_D11		GPU_MIOB_D<11> B3 75
U6	MIOB_D12		GPU_MIOB_D<12> B3 75
W6	MIOB_D13		GPU_MIOB_D<13> B3 75
Y6	MIOB_D14		GPU_MIOB_D<14> B3 75
W5	MIOB_D15		GPU_STRAP<0> B3 75
W7	MIOB_D16		GPU_STRAP<1> B3 75
V7	MIOB_D17		GPU_STRAP<2> B3 75
W1	MIOB_HSYNC		GPU_MIOB_HSYNC B3 75
W2	MIOB_VSYNC		GPU_MIOB_VSYNC B3 75
B5	THERMDP		GPU_THERMD_P IN 75
B4	THERMDN		GPU_THERMD_N OUT 75
C5	PGOOD_OUT*		TP_GPU_PGOOD_OUT_L OUT 7

75 74 8 =PP3V3_GPU_MIO

R8620 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8621 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_MIOA_PD_VDDQ 74
GPU_MIOB_PD_VDDQ 74
GPU_MIOA_PU_GND 74
GPU_MIOB_PU_GND 74
R8622 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8623 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C8610 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8611 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

R8616 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8618 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8617 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8617 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
R8619 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8619 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
R8660 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8696 40.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8697 40.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
L8630 FERR-220-OHM 0402
8 =PP1V1_GPU_PLLVDD
PP1V1_GPU_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
65mA
C8633 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8630 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8631 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL
L8635 FERR-220-OHM 0402
8 =PP1V1_GPU_H_PLLVDD
PP1V1_GPU_H_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
25mA
C8637 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8635 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8636 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL
L8640 FERR-220-OHM 0402
8 =PP1V1_GPU_VID_PLLVDD
PP1V1_GPU_VID_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
50mA
C8643 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8640 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8641 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

NV G96 GPIO/MIO/MISC

SYNC_MASTER=K20_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/24/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	74	98

GPIOs

Native Func

74	GPU_GPIO_0	GP	NC_GPU_GPIO_0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	
74	GPU_GPIO_1	HPDC	DP_EG_HPD	IN	81
74	GPU_GPIO_2	LCD0_BL_PWM	TP_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	7
74	GPU_GPIO_3	LCD0_VDD	EG_LCD_PWR_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	75 84
74	GPU_GPIO_4	LCD0_BL_EN	EG_BKLT_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	75 84
74	GPU_GPIO_5	VID0	TP_GPU_GSTATE<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	7
74	GPU_GPIO_6	VID1	TP_GPU_GSTATE<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	7
74	GPU_GPIO_7	VID2/MEM_VID	GPIO7_FBVDD_ALTVO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	75 83
74	GPU_GPIO_8	THERM	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	75
74	GPU_GPIO_9	FAN_PWM	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	75
74	GPU_GPIO_10	MEM_VREF	FB_VREF_UNTERM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	71 72 73 75
74	GPU_GPIO_11	SLI_SYNC	GPU_VCORE_VID0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	OUT 77
74	GPU_GPIO_12	AC_DET	GPU_VCORE_VID1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	OUT 77
74	GPU_GPIO_13	PWR_CTL0	GPU_VCORE_VID2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	OUT 77
74	GPU_GPIO_14	PWR_CTL1	TP_GPU_VCORE_VID3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	7

GPIOs

Native Func

74	GPU_GPIO_15	HPDE	NC_GPU_GPIO_15	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	
74	GPU_GPIO_16	DVI_MODE0	EG_DP_CA_DET		75
74	GPU_GPIO_17	HDMI_DETECT0	NC_GPU_GPIO_17	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	
74	GPU_GPIO_18	DVI_MODE1	NC_GPU_GPIO_18	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	
74	GPU_GPIO_19	HDMI_DETECT1	NC_GPU_GPIO_19	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	
74	GPU_GPIO_20	HPDD	NC_GPU_GPIO_20	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	
74	GPU_GPIO_21	HPDF	NC_GPU_GPIO_21	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	
74	GPU_GPIO_22	SWAPRDY_A	NC_GPU_GPIO_22	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	
74	GPU_GPIO_23	GP	NC_GPU_GPIO_23	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	

Renamed signals

75 74	GPU_XTALOUT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_XTALOUT	74 75
95 75	GPU_CLK27M	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_XTALIN	74
95	GPU_CLK27M_SS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_XTALSSIN	74 75
96 47	GPU_TDIODE_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_THERMD_P	74
96 47	GPU_TDIODE_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_THERMD_N	74
81	LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_I2CA_SCL	76
81	LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_I2CA_SDA	76
81 75	DP_EG_DDC_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_I2CB_SCL	76
81 75	DP_EG_DDC_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_I2CB_SDA	76

Unused I2C Buses

	NC_GPU_I2CC_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_I2CC_SCL	76
	NC_GPU_I2CC_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_I2CC_SDA	76
	NC_GPU_I2CD_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_I2CD_SCL	76
	NC_GPU_I2CD_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_I2CD_SDA	76
	NC_GPU_I2CE_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_I2CE_SCL	76
	NC_GPU_I2CE_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_I2CE_SDA	76
	NC_GPU_I2CH_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_I2CH_SCL	76
	NC_GPU_I2CH_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_I2CH_SDA	76

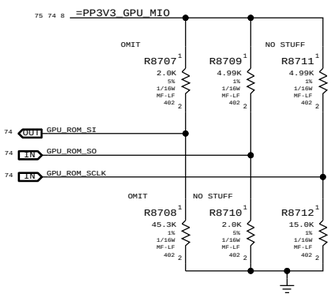
I2C5 ties into SMBus connection page

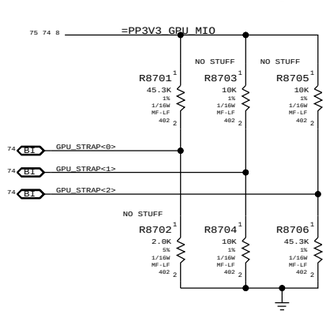
(I2C5 requires pullups even if not used)

Unused signals

	NC_GPU_SPDIF	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_SPDIF	74
	NC_CPU_HDA_SDI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_HDA_SDI	74
	NC_CPU_HDA_SDO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_HDA_SDO	74
	NC_CPU_HDA_SYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_HDA_SYNC	74
	NC_CPU_HDA_BCLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_HDA_BCLK	74
	NC_CPU_HDA_RST_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_HDA_RST_L	74
	NC_FBA_MA<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	FB_A_MA<13>	71
	NC_FBB_MA<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	FB_B_MA<13>	71
	NC_FBA_CMD28	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FBA_CMD28	71
	NC_FBC_CMD28	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FBC_CMD28	71
	NC_FBA_CMD29	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FBA_CMD29	71
	NC_FBC_CMD29	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FBC_CMD29	71
	NC_FBA_CMD30	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FBA_CMD30	71
	NC_FBC_CMD30	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	TP_FBC_CMD30	71
	NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_ROM_CS_L	74
7	TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P	76
7	TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N	76
	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	76
	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	76
	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	76
	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	76

Config Straps





Physical Strapping Pin	Strapping Bit 3	Strapping Bit 2	Strapping Bit 1	Strapping Bit 0
ROM_SO	XCLK_277	TVMODE[2]	TVMODE[1]	TVMODE[0]
ROM_SCLK	PCI_DEVID[4]	SUB_VENDOR	SLOT_CLK_CFG	PEX_PLLEN_TERM100
ROM_SI	RAMCFG[3]	RAMCFG[2]	RAMCFG[1]	RAMCFG[0]
STRAP 2	PCI_DEVID[3]	PCI_DEVID[2]	PCI_DEVID[1]	PCI_DEVID[0]
STRAP 1	3GIO_PADCFG[3]	3GIO_PADCFG[2]	3GIO_PADCFG[1]	3GIO_PADCFG[0]
STRAP 0	USER[3]	USER[2]	USER[1]	USER[0]

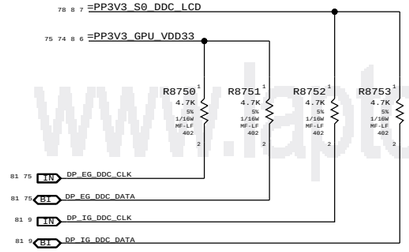
Strap S1/S2 Bit[3:0] PU/PD Rval

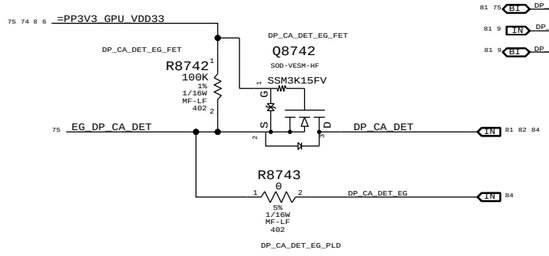
0 0000 PD 5k
1 0001 PD 10k
2 0010 PD 15k
3 0011 PD 20k
4 0100 PD 25k
5 0101 PD 30k
6 0110 PD 35k
7 0111 PD 45k

Strap S1/S2 Bit[3:0] PU/PD Rval

8 1000 PU 5k
9 1001 PU 10k
A 1010 PU 15k
B 1011 PU 20k
C 1100 PU 25k
D 1101 PU 30k
E 1110 PU 35k
F 1111 PU 45k

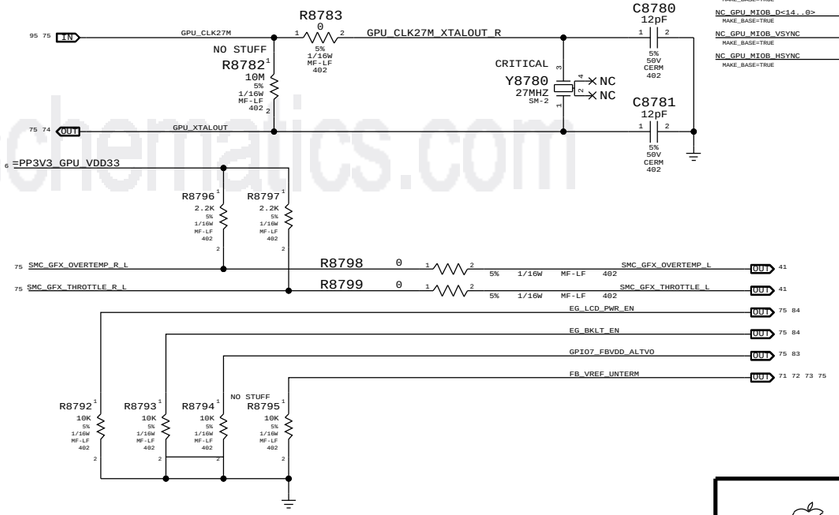
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0378	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,45.3K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
114S0378	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,45.3K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8707		VRAM_1024_SAMSUNG
114S0368	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,35.7K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_512_HYNIX



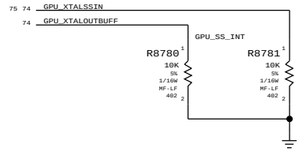


Isolation FETs for DP MUX inputs

GPU 27MHz Crystal



Unused Clocks



G96 MIOA_DE and MIOA_D<9..0> are used as Debug Port.

	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P	74
	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N	74
	NC_GPU_MIOA_CTL3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOA_CTL3	74
7	TP_GPU_MIOA_DE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_MIOA_DE	74
7	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>	74
	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKIN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOA_CLKIN	74
	NC_GPU_MIOA_D<14..10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOA_D<14..10>	74
	NC_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOA_HSYNC	74
	NC_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOA_VSYNC	74
	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOB_CLKIN	74
	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P	74
	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N	74
	NC_GPU_MIOB_CTL3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOB_CTL3	74
	NC_GPU_MIOB_DE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOB_DE	74
	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<14..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOB_D<14..0>	74
	NC_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOB_VSYNC	74
	NC_GPU_MIOB_HSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	GPU_MIOB_HSYNC	74

G96 GPIOs & Straps

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 75 OF 98	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_GPU_IFPX
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Sum of peak currents: 240mA

=PP1V8_GPU_IFPX

CRITICAL
L8800
FERR-220-OHM
0402

?mA peak per diff pair
?mA peak for all pairs

C8800 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8803 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

Place at AG9
Place at AG10

PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

CRITICAL
L8805
FERR-220-OHM
0402

80mA peak

C8805 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8806 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

GPU_IFPEF_RSET 76
GPU_IFPCD_RSET 76
GPU_IFPAB_RSET 76

R8855 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8850 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8851 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V1_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD

CRITICAL
L8810
FERR-220-OHM
0402

?mA peak per diff pair
?mA peak for all pairs

C8810 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8811 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8813 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

Place at AJ8
Place at AK8

PP1V1_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm
VOLTAGE=1.1V

I2CS must be pulled up if not used
I2CS addr fixed at 0x9E,0x9F

CRITICAL
L8815
FERR-220-OHM
0402

160mA peak

C8815 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8816 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_GPU_IFPCD_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

I2CS must be pulled up if not used.
I2CS addr fixed at 0x9E,0x9F

PP1V1_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD_F 76
PP1V8_GPU_IFPEF_PLLVDD_F 76

Power inputs must be pulled down if not used

R8856 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8857 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 5 OF 9

AG9	IFPA_IOVDD		
AG10	IFPB_IOVDD		
AJ8	IFPC_IOVDD		
AK8	IFPD_IOVDD		
AE7	IFPE_IOVDD		
AD7	IFPF_IOVDD		
AK9	IFPAB_PLLVDD		
AJ11	IFPAB_RSET		
AJ9	IFPCD_PLLVDD		
AK7	IFPCD_RSET		
AJ6	IFPEF_PLLVDD		
AL1	IFPEF_RSET		
G1	I2CA_SCL		
G4	I2CA_SDA		
E3	I2CC_SCL		
E4	I2CC_SDA		
E2	I2CS_SCL		
E1	I2CS_SDA		
F6	I2CH_SCL		
G6	I2CH_SDA		
G3	I2CB_SCL		
G2	I2CB_SDA		
F4	I2CD_SCL		
G5	I2CD_SDA		
D5	I2CE_SCL		
E5	I2CE_SDA		
AM11	IFPA_TXC	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	OUT 84 95
AM12	IFPA_TXC*	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	OUT 84 95
AM8	IFPA_TXD0	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	OUT 84 95
AL8	IFPA_TXD0*	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	OUT 84 95
AM10	IFPA_TXD1	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	OUT 84 95
AM9	IFPA_TXD1*	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	OUT 84 95
AK10	IFPA_TXD2	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	OUT 84 95
AL10	IFPA_TXD2*	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	OUT 7 84 95
AK11	IFPA_TXD3	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	OUT 75
AL11	IFPA_TXD3*	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	OUT 75
AP13	IFPB_TXC	LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P	OUT 75
AN13	IFPB_TXC*	LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N	OUT 75
AN8	IFPB_TXD4	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	OUT 84 95
AP8	IFPB_TXD4*	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	OUT 84 95
AP10	IFPB_TXD5	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	OUT 84 95
AN10	IFPB_TXD5*	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	OUT 84 95
AR11	IFPB_TXD6	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	OUT 84 95
AR10	IFPB_TXD6*	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	OUT 84 95
AN11	IFPB_TXD7	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	OUT 75
AP11	IFPB_TXD7*	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	OUT 75
AP2	IFPC_AUX	DP_EG_AUX_CH_P	OUT 81 95
AN3	IFPC_AUX*	DP_EG_AUX_CH_N	OUT 81 95
AM7	IFPC_L0	DP_EG_ML_P<0>	OUT 81 95
AM6	IFPC_L0*	DP_EG_ML_N<0>	OUT 81 95
AL5	IFPC_L1	DP_EG_ML_P<1>	OUT 81 95
AM5	IFPC_L1*	DP_EG_ML_N<1>	OUT 81 95
AM3	IFPC_L2	DP_EG_ML_P<2>	OUT 81 95
AM4	IFPC_L2*	DP_EG_ML_N<2>	OUT 81 95
AP1	IFPC_L3	DP_EG_ML_P<3>	OUT 81 95
AR2	IFPC_L3*	DP_EG_ML_N<3>	OUT 81 95
AP4	IFPD_AUX		NC
AN4	IFPD_AUX*		NC
AR8	IFPD_L0		NC
AP7	IFPD_L0*		NC
AL7	IFPD_L1		NC
AK7	IFPD_L1*		NC
AN6	IFPD_L2		NC
AP6	IFPD_L2*		NC
AR5	IFPD_L3		NC
AP5	IFPD_L3*		NC
AE4	IFPE_AUX		NC
AD4	IFPE_AUX*		NC
AH6	IFPE_L0		NC
AH5	IFPE_L0*		NC
AH4	IFPE_L1		NC
AG4	IFPE_L1*		NC
AF4	IFPE_L2		NC
AF5	IFPE_L2*		NC
AE6	IFPE_L3		NC
AE5	IFPE_L3*		NC
AF3	IFPF_AUX		NC
AF2	IFPF_AUX*		NC
AL2	IFPF_L0		NC
AL3	IFPF_L0*		NC
AJ3	IFPF_L1		NC
AJ4	IFPF_L1*		NC
AJ2	IFPF_L2		NC
AH2	IFPF_L2*		NC
AH3	IFPF_L3		NC
AG3	IFPF_L3*		NC
AJ12	DACA_VDD		
AM13	DACA_RED		NC
AM14	DACA_GREEN		NC
AL13	DACA_BLUE		NC
AK12	DACA_VREF		NC
AK13	DACA_RSET		NC
AM15	DACA_HSYNC		NC
AL14	DACA_VSYNC		NC
AC6	DACB_VDD		
AA4	DACB_RED		NC
AB2	DACB_GREEN		NC
Y4	DACB_BLUE		NC
AC5	DACB_VREF		NC
AD6	DACB_RSET		NC
AB5	DACB_CSYNC		NC
AG7	DACC_VDD		
AK4	DACC_RED		NC
AL4	DACC_GREEN		NC
AJ4	DACC_BLUE		NC
AK6	DACC_VREF		NC
AK7	DACC_RSET		NC
AM2	DACC_HSYNC		NC
AK2	DACC_VSYNC		NC

GPU_DACA_VDD
GPU_DACB_VDD
GPU_DACC_VDD

R8852 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8853 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8854 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8861 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8860 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF

NV G96 Video Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=K20_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/24/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

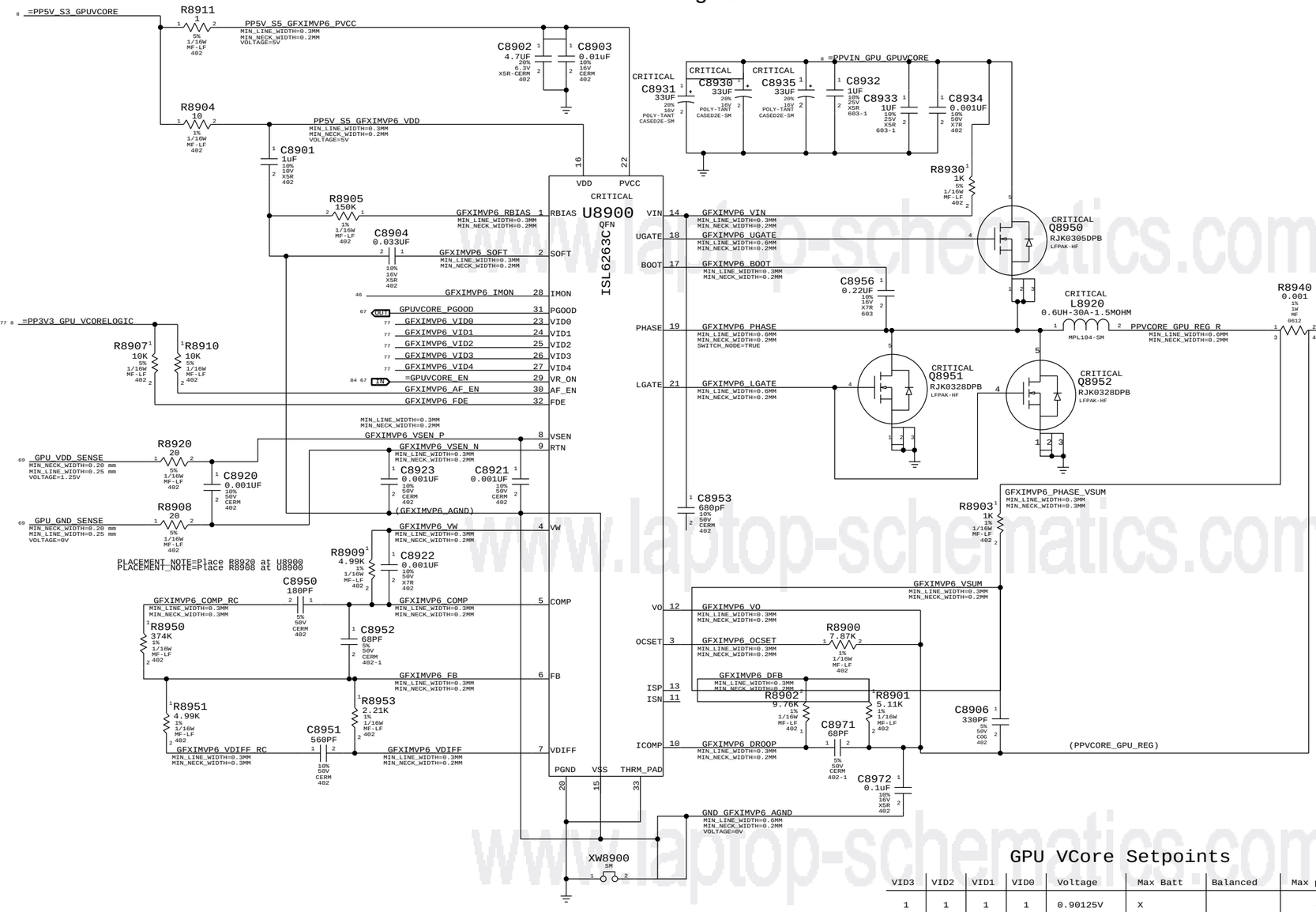
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 76 OF 98	

GPU VCore Regulator



GPU VCore Setpoints

VID3	VID2	VID1	VID0	Voltage	Max Batt	Balanced	Max perf
1	1	1	1	0.90125V	X		-
1	1	1	0	0.92700V	-	X	-
1	0	1	1	1.00425V	-	-	X

Other VID states may not be valid

Default Vcore Setpoints

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
GPUVID_0P90V	GPUVID2_1,GPUVID1_1,GPUVID0_1
GPUVID_1P00V	GPUVID2_0,GPUVID1_1,GPUVID0_1

GPU (G96) CORE SUPPLY

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

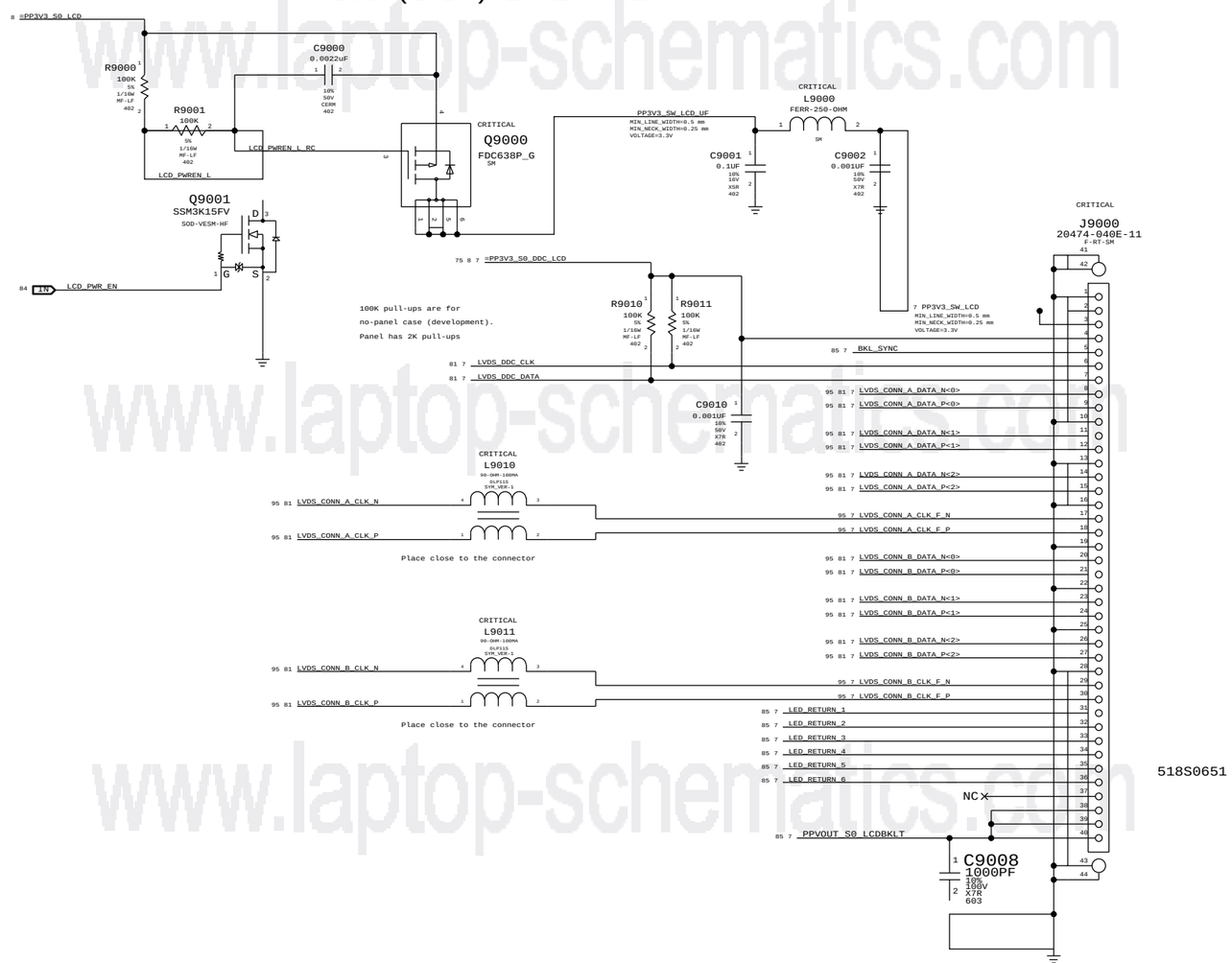
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 77 OF 98	

LCD (LVDS) INTERFACE



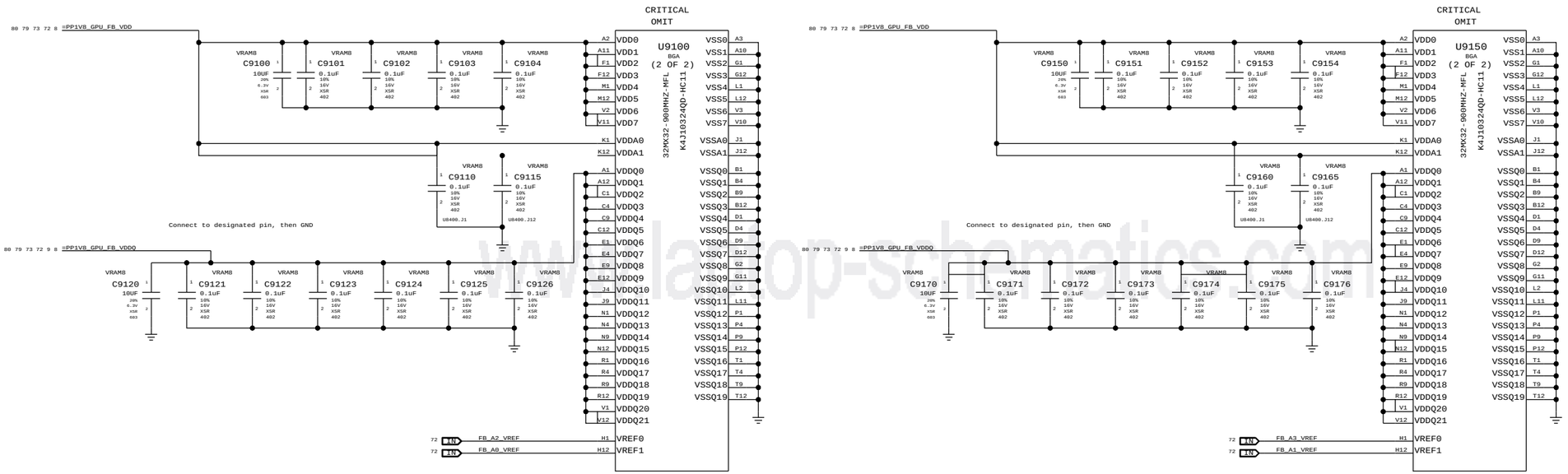
518S0651

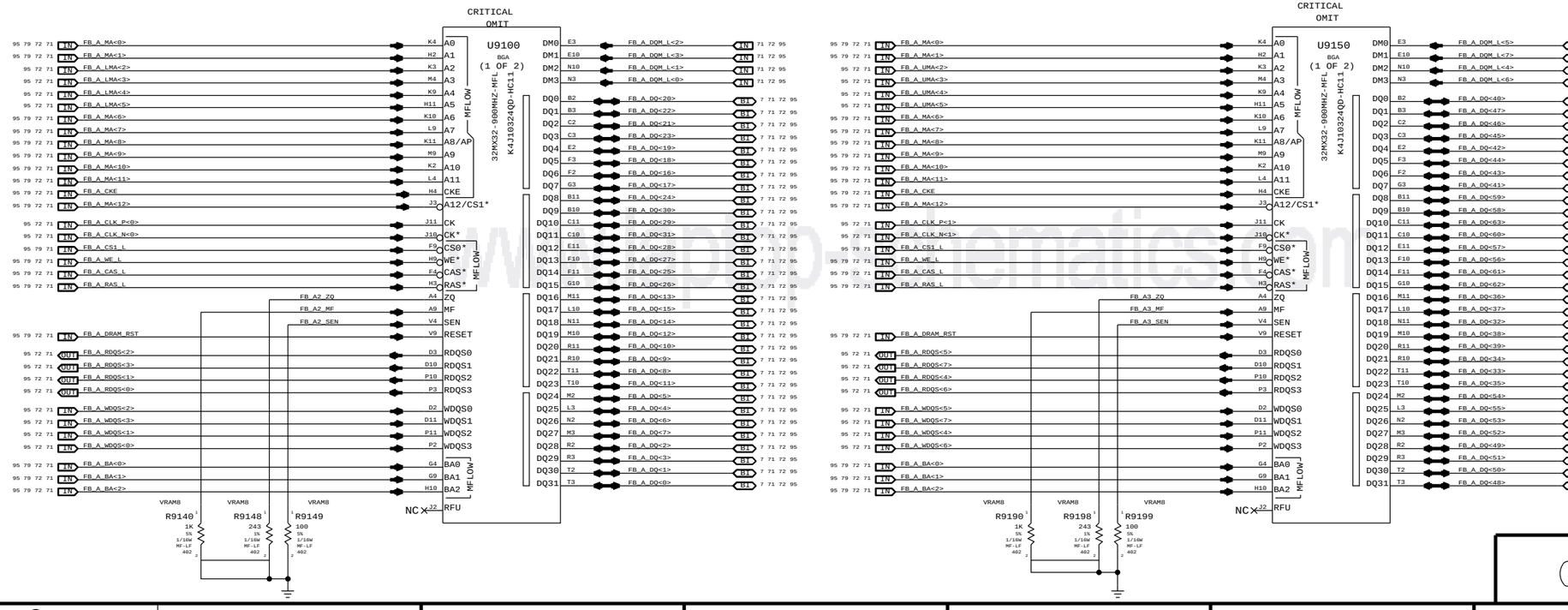
LVDS Display Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/14/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	78	98





Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

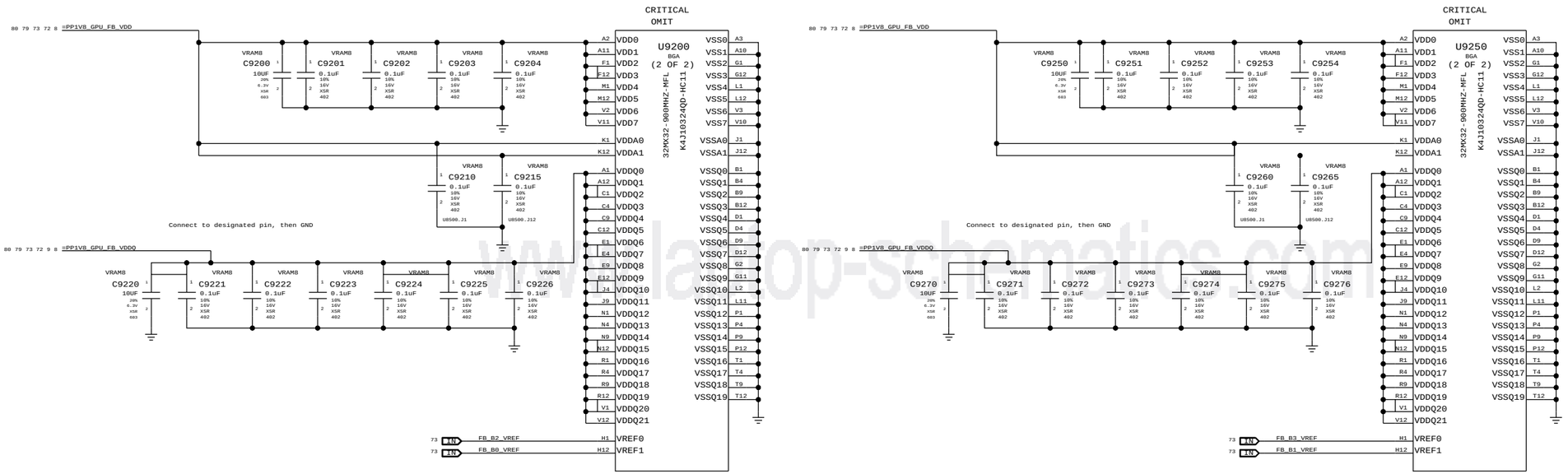
BOM options provided by this page:
VRAM8

GDDR3 Frame Buffer A (Top)

SYNC_MASTER=M99_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/04/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 79 OF 98	



Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
VRAM8

GDDR3 Frame Buffer B (Top)

SYNC_MASTER=M88_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/01/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 80 OF 98	

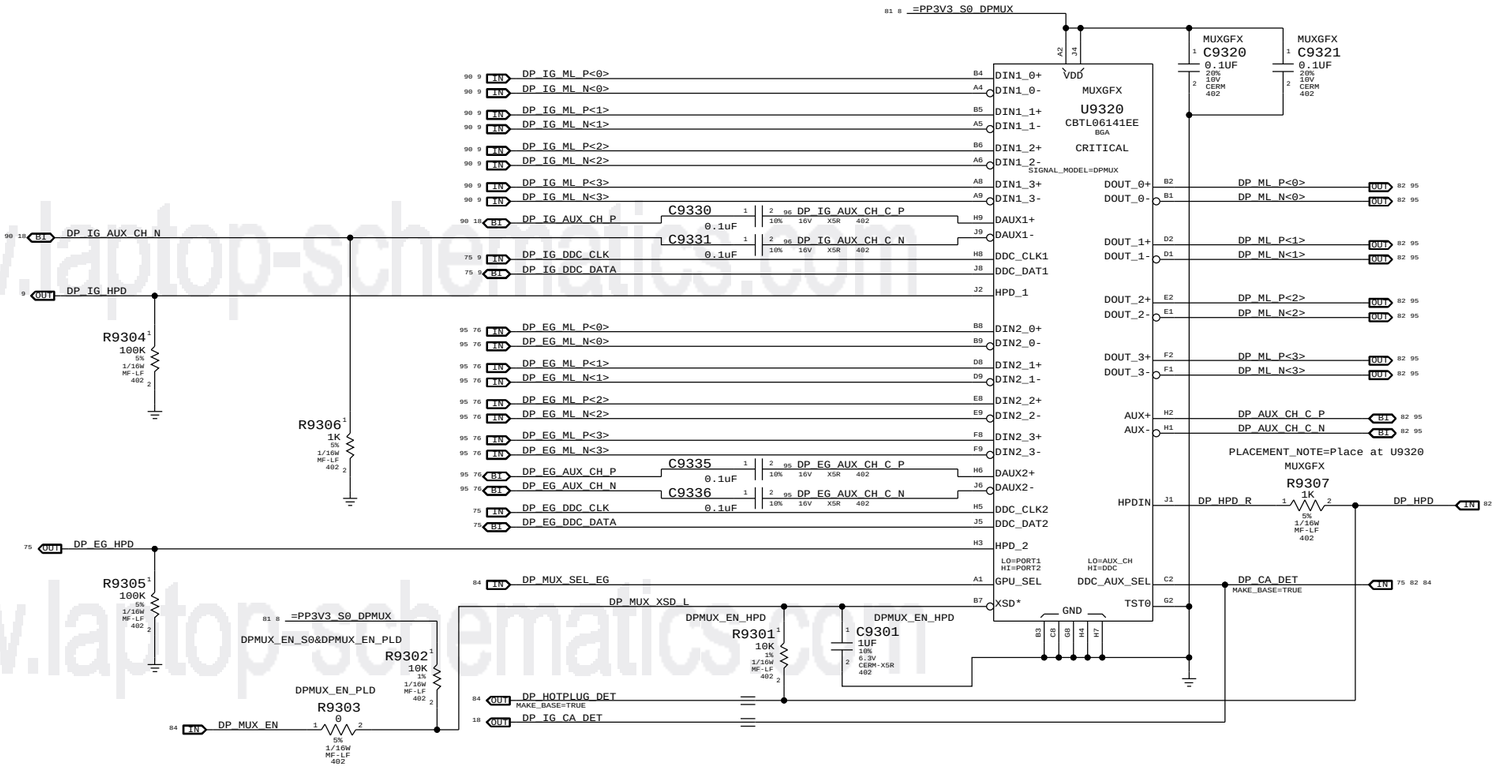
LVDS Transmitter Termination

All emulated LVDS outputs require this termination

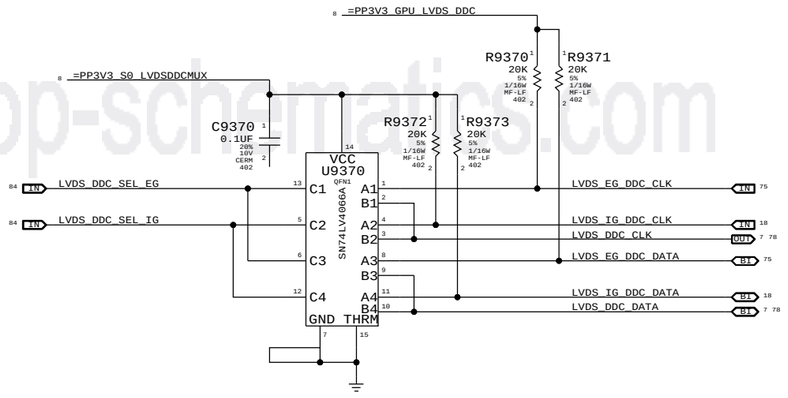
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place at U9600 (All 24 resistors)

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0517	16	RES,MTL FILM,270 OHM,1%,1/16W,0402,SMD,L			GMUX_2V5
114S0174	16	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,357 OHM,1,0402,SMD,LF			GMUX_1V8

DisplayPort Mux



LVDS DDC MUX



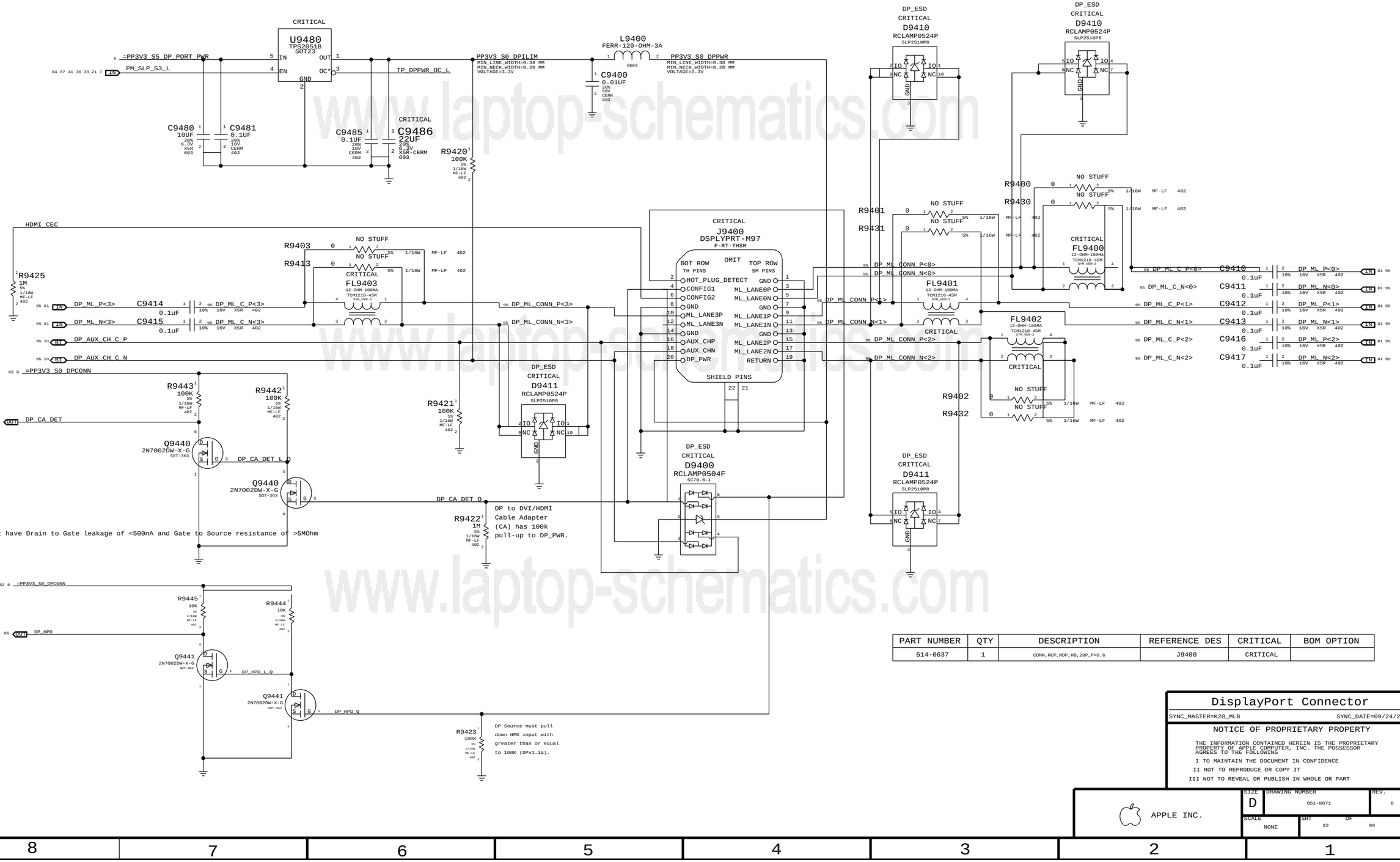
Muxed Graphics Support

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 81 OF 98	

Port Power Switch



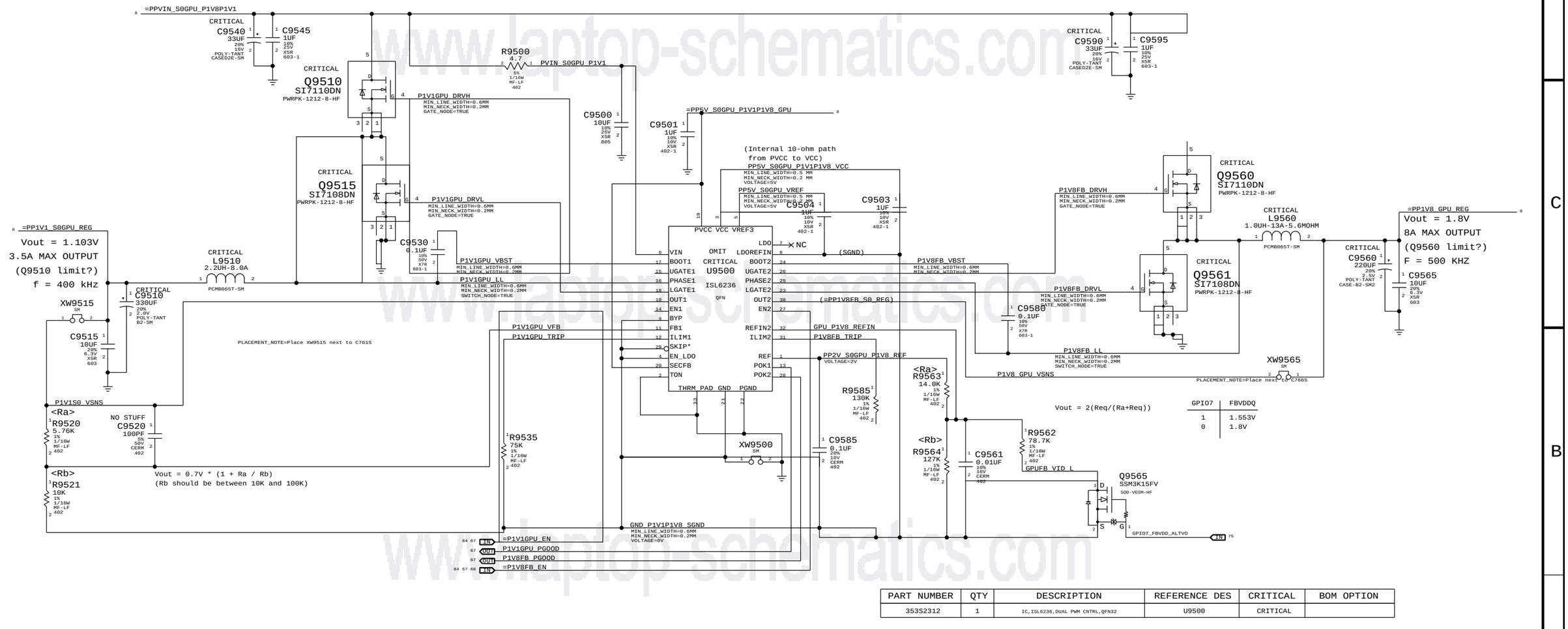
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0637	1	CONN,RCP,MDP,HB,20P,P=0.6	J9400	CRITICAL	

DisplayPort Connector

SYNC_MASTER=K20_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/24/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	82	98



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S2312	1	IC,ISL6236,DUAL PWM CNTRL,QFN32	U9500	CRITICAL	

1.1V / 1V8 FB Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 83 OF 98	

GMUX CPLD

=PP3V3_S0_GMUX
C9610 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9621 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9622 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9623 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9624 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9625 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9626 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9627 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9628 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9629 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP2V5_S0_GMUX
C9611 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9612 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9613 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9614 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9615 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9616 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9617 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP1V2_S0_GMUX
C9600 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C9604 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9605 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9606 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9607 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9608 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9609 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_GMUX
R9640 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9645 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF
R9641 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
R9646 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF
R9647 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_ULC_VCCPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
L9621 FERR-220-OHM 0402
C9631 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_LRC_VCCPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
L9620 FERR-220-OHM 0402
C9630 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

VCC: C4, J3, J13, N11, P8
VCCAUX: C11, J2, J14, M8
VCCIO0: B5
VCCIO1: B7
VCCIO2: A12
VCCIO3: C14
VCCIO4: F13
VCCIO5: M12
VCCIO6: M9
VCCIO7: M3, N5, M1, C3, F2
VCCJ: K12
A4
ULC_VCCPLL: P11
LRC_VCCPLL

OMIT
CRITICAL

U9600
XP28
CSBGA-HF

JTAG_GMUX_TCK	K14	TCK	
JTAG_GMUX_TDI	L13	TDI	IN
JTAG_GMUX_TDO	K13	TDO	OUT
JTAG_GMUX_TMS	L12	TMS	IN
GMUX_TOE	K2	TOE	
GMUX_CFG0	K1	CFG0	
LCD_BKLT_EN	P2	PB2A	OUT
LCD_BKLT_PWM	N2	PB2B	OUT
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	P4	PB14A	OUT
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	N4	PB14B	OUT
DP_MUX_EN	N3	PB15A (do)	OUT
DP_MUX_SEL_EG	M4	PB15B	OUT
EG_RESET_L	P5	PB16A	OUT
EG_RAIL1_EN	M5	PB16B	OUT
EG_RAIL2_EN	P6	PB17A	OUT
EG_RAIL3_EN	M6	PB17B	OUT
EG_RAIL4_EN	P7	PB18A	OUT
EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L	M7	PB18B (do)	OUT
DP_CA_DET_EG	N7	PB19A	OUT
LCD_PWR_EN	N8	PB19B	OUT
LPC_AD<0>	P9	PB20A	BI
LPC_AD<1>	N9	PB20B	BI
LPC_AD<2>	P10	PB30A	BI
LPC_AD<3>	M10	PB30B	BI
LPC_FRAME_L	P12	PB31A	BI
LPC_RESET_L	P13	PB31B	IN
LPC_CLK33M_GMUX	N12	PB32A	IN
GMUX_INT	P14	PB32B	OUT
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	B1	PL2A	IN
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>	B2	PL2B	IN
TP_GMUX_PL10A	C2	PL10A	
TP_GMUX_PL10B	D3	PL10B	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	D1	PL11A	IN
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	E1	PL11B	IN
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	D2	PL12A	IN
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	E3	PL12B	IN
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	F1	PL13A	IN
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	G1	PL13B	IN
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	F3	PL14A	IN
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>	G2	PL14B	IN
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	H2	PL15A	IN
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>	G3	PL15B	IN
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	H1	PL16A	IN
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	H3	PL16B	IN
LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG	L1	PL18A	OUT
TP_GMUX_PL18B_VSYNC	L3	PL18B	
=GMUX_PCIE_RESET_L	K3	PL19A	IN
GMUX_PM_SLP_S3_L	L2	PL19B	IN
ALL_EG_PGOOD	N1	PL32A	IN
EG_CLKREQ_IN_L	P1	PL32B	IN

BANK5: PB2A, PB2B, PB14A, PB14B, PB15A, PB15B, PB16A, PB16B, PB17A, PB17B, PB18A, PB18B
BANK4: PB19A, PB19B, PB20A, PB20B, PB30A, PB30B, PB31A, PB31B, PB32A, PB32B
BANK7: PL2A, PL2B, PL10A, PL10B, PL11A, PL11B, PL12A, PL12B, PL13A, PL13B, PL14A, PL14B, PL15A, PL15B, PL16A, PL16B, PL18A, PL18B
BANK6: PL19A, PL19B, PL32A, PL32B

(Tie/strap low if EGPU doesn't provide CLKREQ_L output, provide pullup to GPU rail if using CLKREQ_L output from EGPU)

GND
GNDIO0: J1
GNDIO1: B8
GNDIO2: C12
GNDIO3: C13
GNDIO4: H14
GNDIO5: N10
GNDIO6: P3
GNDIO7: M2
ULC_GNDPLL: C1
LRC_GNDPLL: E4
B4
M11

PT2A	A2	LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>	OUT
PT2B	A3	LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>	OUT
PT3A	A1	LVDS_B_DATA_P<1>	OUT
PT3B	B3	LVDS_B_DATA_N<1>	OUT
PT4A	C5	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2>	OUT
PT4B	A5	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2>	OUT
PT14A	B6	EG_PWRSEQ_EN	IN
PT14B	C7	GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	IN
PT15A	A6	LVDS_A_CLK_P	OUT
PT15B	A7	LVDS_A_CLK_N	OUT
PT16A	C8	LVDS_B_CLK_P	OUT
PT16B	C9	LVDS_B_CLK_N	OUT
PT17A	A8	LVDS_A_DATA_P<0>	OUT
PT17B	B9	LVDS_A_DATA_N<0>	OUT
PT18A	A9	LVDS_A_DATA_P<1>	OUT
PT18B	C10	LVDS_A_DATA_N<1>	OUT
PT19A	B10	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2>	OUT
PT19B	A10	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2>	OUT
PT20A	A11	TP_GMUX_PT20A	
PT20B	B12	TP_GMUX_PT20B	
PT32A	B13	TP_GMUX_PT32A	
PT32B	A13	TP_GMUX_PT32B	

BANK0: PT2A, PT2B, PT3A, PT3B, PT4A, PT4B, PT14A, PT14B, PT15A, PT15B, PT16A, PT16B, PT17A, PT17B, PT18A, PT18B, PT19A, PT19B
BANK1: PT20A, PT20B, PT32A, PT32B

PR2A	A14	DP_CA_DET	IN
PR2B	B14	DP_HOTPLUG_DET	IN
PR10A	D12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	IN
PR10B	D13	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	IN
PR11A	D14	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	IN
PR11B	E14	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	IN
PR12A	E12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	IN
PR12B	F12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	IN
PR13A	F14	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	IN
PR13B	G14	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	IN
PR14A	G12	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	IN
PR14B	G13	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	IN
PR15A	H13	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	IN
PR15B	H12	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	IN
PR16A	H14	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	IN
PR16B	J12	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	IN
PR18A	L14	IG_LCD_PWR_EN	IN
PR18B	M13	EG_LCD_PWR_EN	IN
PR30A	N14	IG_BKLT_EN	IN
PR30B	N13	EG_BKLT_EN	IN

BANK2: PR2A, PR2B, PR10A, PR10B, PR11A, PR11B, PR12A, PR12B, PR13A, PR13B, PR14A, PR14B, PR15A, PR15B, PR16A, PR16B
BANK3: PR18A, PR18B, PR30A, PR30B

GMUX_JTAG_TCK Inversion

JTAG_GMUX_TCK
Q9670 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
GMUX_JTAG_TCK_L

PM_SLP_S3_L Isolation

=PP3V3_S0_GMUX
Q9670 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
R9670 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_L
GMUX_PM_SLP_S3_L
EG_PWRSEQ_EN
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
336S0027	1	IC,XP2-8,HF,CPLD,BLANK	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_BK_BLANK
341S2501	1	IC,CPLD,LATTICE,132CSBGA,REV,K20	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_PROG

LVDS Receiver Termination

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place at U9600 (All 14 resistors)

LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	R9650	100	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9651	100	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9652	100	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9653	100	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9654	100	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9655	100	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9656	100	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>	
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	R9660	100	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9661	100	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9662	100	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9663	100	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9664	100	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9665	100	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9666	100	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

Required Pullups

=PP3V3_S0_GMUX

GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	R9680	1K	
JTAG_GMUX_TCK	R9690	4.7K	
EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L	R9695	10K	

NO STUFF
R9679 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SILK_PART=GMUX_RST
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place on top side at U9600

Required Pulldowns

DP_MUX_SEL_EG	R9681	10K
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	R9682	10K
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	R9683	10K

NO STUFF

EG_RESET_L	R9691	100K
GMUX_INT	R9692	20K
LCD_BKLT_PWM	R9693	100K
EG_CLKREQ_IN_L	R9694	100K

(Use open-drain PGOOD output to hold off the start of the GPU PWRSEQ until the first GPU rail's source is valid)

EG_PWRSEQ_HW
R9630 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 EXTGPU_PWR_EN
EG_PWRSEQ_GMUX
R9631 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 =P1V1GPU_EN
R9632 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 P3V3GPU_EN
R9633 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 =GPUVCORE_EN
R9634 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 =P1V8FB_EN

The MAKE BASE properties for these signals are on the POWER CONTROL page.

EG_RAIL1_EN
EG_RAIL2_EN
EG_RAIL3_EN
EG_RAIL4_EN
LCD_PWR_EN

R9678 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
EG_PWRSEQ_GMUX
R9671 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9672 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9673 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9674 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF C9691 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C9693 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C9692 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C9694 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
GMUX_S3_PD_GND
NO STUFF R9675 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S3_GMUX
R9676 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q9607 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
GMUX_S3_PD_EN

NO STUFF
R9677 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S0_GMUX
GMUX_S0_PD_DIS_BC
Q9607 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
NO STUFF C9695 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R9684 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ALL_SYS_PWRGD

Graphics MUX (GMUX)

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MXMGMUX SYNC_DATE=02/13/2008

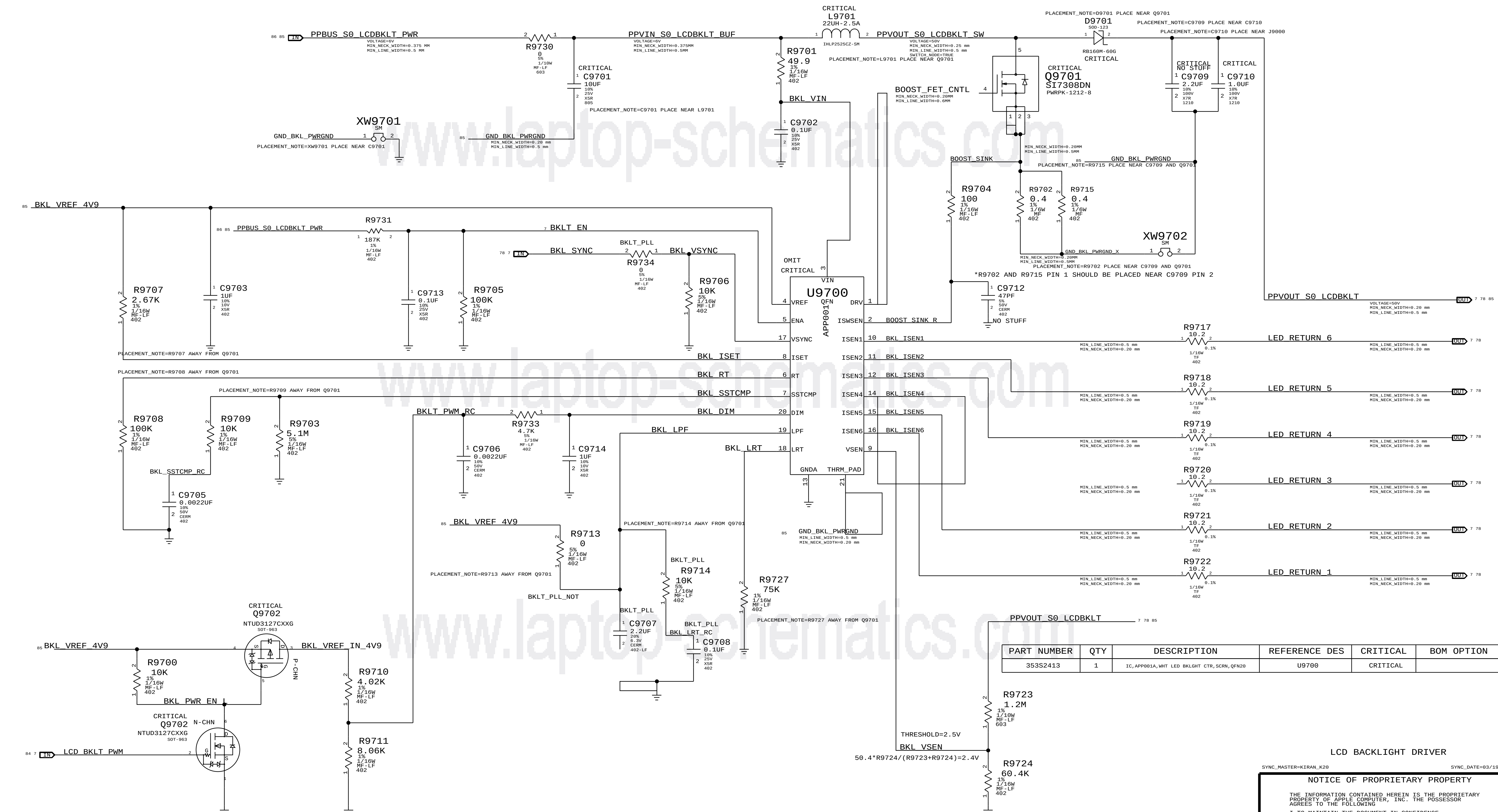
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 84 OF 98	

*Q9701, D9701, C9709, C9710, L9701, R9702, AND R9715 SHOULD ALL BE PLACED NEAR EACHOTHER.
*BOOST_FET_CNTL AND PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.



PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR
R9730
0
5%
1/10W
MF-LF
603
PPVIN_S0_LCDBKLT_BUF
CRITICAL
C9701
10UF
PLACEMENT_NOTE=C9701 PLACE NEAR L9701
CRITICAL
L9701
22UH-2.5A
IHLP2525CZ-SM
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT_SW
PLACEMENT_NOTE=L9701 PLACE NEAR Q9701
R9701
49.9
BKL_VIN
C9702
0.1UF
XW9701
SM
GND_BKL_PWRGND
PLACEMENT_NOTE=XW9701 PLACE NEAR C9701
BOOST_FET_CNTL
CRITICAL
Q9701
SI7308DN
PWRPK-1212-8
PLACEMENT_NOTE=D9701 PLACE NEAR Q9701
D9701
SOD-123
RB160M-60G
CRITICAL
PLACEMENT_NOTE=C9709 PLACE NEAR C9710
PLACEMENT_NOTE=C9710 PLACE NEAR J9000
CRITICAL
NO STUFF
C9709
2.2UF
CRITICAL
C9710
1.0UF
BOOST_SINK
PLACEMENT_NOTE=R9715 PLACE NEAR C9709 AND Q9701
R9704
100
R9702
0.4
R9715
0.4
XW9702
SM
GND_BKL_PWRGND_X
PLACEMENT_NOTE=R9702 PLACE NEAR C9709 AND Q9701
*R9702 AND R9715 PIN 1 SHOULD BE PLACED NEAR C9709 PIN 2
BKL_VREF_4V9
R9731
187K
BKLT_EN
BKL_SYNC
BKLT_PLL
R9734
0
BKL_VSYNC
OMIT
CRITICAL
U9700
APP001
QFN
VIN
VREF
ENA
VSYNC
ISET
RT
SSTCMP
DIM
LPF
LRT
GNDA
THRM_PAD
DRV
ISWSEN
ISEN1
ISEN2
ISEN3
ISEN4
ISEN5
ISEN6
VSEN
R9706
10K
C9712
47PF
NO STUFF
BOOST_SINK_R
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
R9707
2.67K
C9703
1UF
C9713
0.1UF
R9705
100K
PLACEMENT_NOTE=R9707 AWAY FROM Q9701
BKL_ISET
PLACEMENT_NOTE=R9708 AWAY FROM Q9701
BKL_RT
PLACEMENT_NOTE=R9709 AWAY FROM Q9701
BKL_SSTCMP
BKLT_PWM_RC
R9733
4.7K
BKL_DIM
BKL_LPF
BKL_LRT
R9708
100K
R9709
10K
R9703
5.1M
BKL_SSTCMP_RC
C9705
0.0022UF
C9706
0.0022UF
C9714
1UF
BKL_ISEN1
BKL_ISEN2
BKL_ISEN3
BKL_ISEN4
BKL_ISEN5
BKL_ISEN6
R9717
10.2
LED_RETURN_6
R9718
10.2
LED_RETURN_5
R9719
10.2
LED_RETURN_4
R9720
10.2
LED_RETURN_3
R9721
10.2
LED_RETURN_2
R9722
10.2
LED_RETURN_1
GND_BKL_PWRGND
BKL_VREF_4V9
R9713
0
PLACEMENT_NOTE=R9714 AWAY FROM Q9701
PLACEMENT_NOTE=R9713 AWAY FROM Q9701
BKLT_PLL
R9714
10K
R9727
75K
BKLT_PLL_NOT
PLACEMENT_NOTE=R9727 AWAY FROM Q9701
BKLT_PLL
C9707
2.2UF
BKLT_PLL
BKL_LRT_RC
C9708
0.1UF
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
CRITICAL
Q9702
NTUD3127CXXG
SOT-963
BKL_VREF_4V9
BKL_VREF_IN_4V9
P-CHN
R9700
10K
R9710
4.02K
BKL_PWR_EN_L
CRITICAL
Q9702
N-CHN
NTUD3127CXXG
SOT-963
LCD_BKLT_PWM
R9711
8.06K
R9723
1.2M
THRESHOLD=2.5V
BKL_VSEN
50.4*R9724/(R9723+R9724)=2.4V
R9724
60.4K

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S2413	1	IC,APP001A,WHT LED BKLGHT CTR,SCRN,QFN20	U9700	CRITICAL	

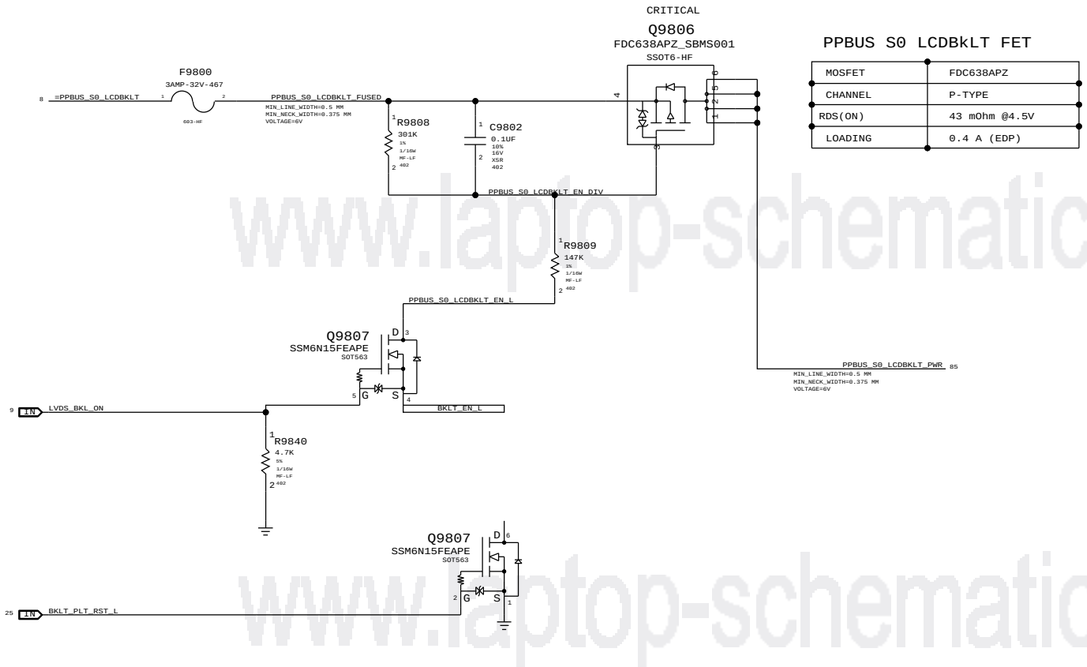
*R9707, R9708, R9709, R9713, R9714, R9727, AND R9729 SHOULD AWAY FROM BOOST CIRCUIT

LCD BACKLIGHT DRIVER

SYNC_MASTER=KIRAN_K20 SYNC_DATE=03/19/2009

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-8071 | REV. 8
SCALE NONE | SHT 85 OF 98



PPBUS S0 LCDBkLT FET

MOSFET	FDC638APZ
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.4 A (EDP)

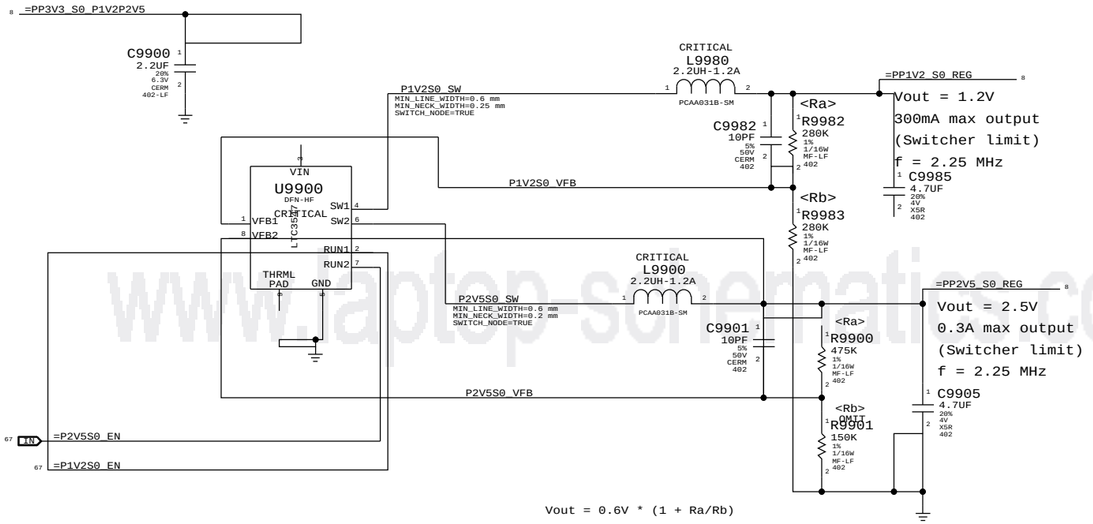
LCD Backlight Support

SYNC_MASTER=YLEE_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	86	98

GMUX 1.8V/1.2V S0 Switcher



Vout = 0.6V * (1 + Ra/Rb)

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0428	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,150K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R9901		GMUX_2V5
114S0447	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,237K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R9901		GMUX_1V8

Misc Power Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/07/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 87 OF 98	

FSB (Front-Side Bus) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FSB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FSB_DSTB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_DSTB	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADDR	*	=STANDARD	?
FSB_ADSTB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_1X	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_DSTB	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADDR	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADSTB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_1X	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

All 4x/2x/1x FSB signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.

FSB 4X signals / groups shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 4x group should be matched within 5 ps of strobe.
DSTB# complementary pairs should be matched within 1 ps of each other, all DSTB#s matched to +/- 300 ps.
Spacing is 2x dielectric between DATA#, DINV# signals, with 3x dielectric spacing to the DSTB#s.
DSTB# complementary pairs are spaced normally and are NOT routed as differential pairs.

FSB 2X signals / groups shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 2x group should be matched within 20 ps. ADTSB#s should be matched +/- 300 ps.
Spacing is 1x dielectric between ADDR#, REQ# signals, with 2x dielectric spacing to ADSTB#.

FSB 1X signals shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 1x group should be matched to CPU clock, +0/-1000 mils.

Design Guide recommends each strobe/signal group is routed on the same layer.
Intel Design Guide recommends FSB signals be routed only on internal layers.

NOTE: Intel Design Guide allows closer spacing if signal lengths can be shortened.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.5 (#22294), Sections 4.2 & 4.3

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_GTLREF	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SR DG recommends at least 25 mils, >50 mils preferred

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.4 & 5.8.2.4

MCP FSB COMP Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_FSB_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2.4

FSB Clock Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_FSB_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2.5

CPU / FSB Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
FSB 4X Signal Groups	FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<15..0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<31..16>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<47..32>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<63..48>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<3>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	7 10 14
FSB 2X Signals	FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<16..3>	7 10 14
	FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	7 10 14
	FSB_ADSTB0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_ADDR_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<35..17>	7 10 14
	FSB_ADSTB1	FSB_50S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	7 10 14
FSB 1X Signals	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_ADS_L	7 10 14
	FSB_BREQ0_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BREQ0_L	9 10 14
	FSB_BREQ1_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BREQ1_L	14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BNR_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BPRI_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DBSY_L	7 10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DEFER_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DRDY_L	7 10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_HIT_L	7 10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_HITM_L	7 10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_LOCK_L	7 10 14
	FSB_CPURST_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_CPURST_L	9 10 13 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_RS_L<2..0>	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_TRDY_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_A20M_L	10 14
	CPU_BSEL	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_BSEL<2..0>	9 10
	CPU_FERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_FERR_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_IGNNE_L	10 14
	CPU_INIT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_INIT_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC_R	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_INTR	9 10 14
	CPU_ASYNC_R	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_NMI	9 10 14
	CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 14 42 61
	CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	10 13 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_SMI_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_STPCLK_L	10 14
	PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 14 42
	FSB_CPUSLP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FSB_CPUSLP_L	10 14
	CPU_EROM_SB	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_DPSLP_L	10 14
	CPU_DPRSTP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_DPRSTP_L	9 10 14 61
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FSB_DPWR_L	10 14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_CPU_COMP_VCC	14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_CPU_COMP_GND	14
	FSB_CLK_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	10 14
	FSB_CLK_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	10 14
	FSB_CLK_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_ITP_P	13 14
	FSB_CLK_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_ITP_N	13 14
	FSB_CLK_MCP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_MCP_P	14
	FSB_CLK_MCP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_MCP_N	14
	CPU_IERR_L	CPU_50S		CPU_IERR_L	10
	PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_DPRSLPVR	21 61
	(See above)	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	61
	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_50S	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_GTLREF	10 26
	CPU_COMP	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<3>	10
	CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<2>	10
	CPU_COMP	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<1>	10
	CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<0>	10
	XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDI	6 10 13
	XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDO	6 10
	XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TMS	6 10 13
	XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TCK	6 10 13
	XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TRST_L	6 10 13
	XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<4..0>	10 13
	XDP_BPM_L5	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<5>	10 13
	(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	13
		CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_VID<6..0>	9 11
		CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	9 61
	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	11 61
	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	11 61
	(CPU_VCCSENSE)	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_P	61
	(CPU_VCCSENSE)	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_N	61

CPU/FSB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 88 OF 98	

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S_VDD	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_70D_VDD	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MIL	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

DDR2:

DQ signals should be matched within 20 ps of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, no inter-pair matching requirement.
All DQS pairs should be matched within 100 ps of clocks.
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching should be within 140 ps.
A/BA/cmd signals should be matched within 75 ps, no CLK matching requirement.
All memory signals maximum length is 1.005 ps. CLK minimum length is 594 ps (lengths include substrate).
DQ/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 3x dielectric, DQS/CLK is 4x dielectric.

DDR3:

DQ signals should be matched within 5 ps of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching shoulw be within 180 ps
No DQS to clock matching requirement.
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching should be within 2 ps.
A/BA/cmd signals should be matched within 5 ps of CLK pairs.
All memory signals maximum length is 1.005 ps. CLK minimum length is 594 ps (lengths include substrate).
DQ/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 3x dielectric, DQS/CLK is 4x dielectric.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.3
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 6.2

MCP MEM COMP Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_MEM_COMP	*	Y	7 MIL	7 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_MEM_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.3.4

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<14..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<1>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<2>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<3>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<4>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<5>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<6>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<7>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	15 27
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<14..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<1>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<2>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<3>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<4>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<5>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<6>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<7>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	15 28
MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP_VDD	16
MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP_GND	16

Memory Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 89 OF 98	

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
MCP_PEX_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.4

Analog Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CRT_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CRT	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
CRT_2CRT	*	=STANDARD	?
CRT_2CLK	*	50 MIL	?
CRT_2SWITCHER	*	250 MIL	?
CRT_SYNC	*	16 MIL	?
MCP_DAC_COMP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CRT	CRT	*	CRT_2CRT

CRT signal single-ended impedence varies by location:
- 37.5-ohm from MCP to first termination resistor.
- 50-ohm from first to second termination resistor.
- 75-ohm from output of three-pole filter to connector (if possible).

R/G/B signals should be matched as close as possible and < 10 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.1 & 2.5.2.

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
MCP_DV_COMP	*	Y	20 MIL	20 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 5 mils. Pairs should be within 100 mils of clock length.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.3 & 2.5.4.

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TERMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.7.1.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<15..0>	69
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<15..0>	69
PEG_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0>	9 69
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0>	9 69
PEG_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15..0>	9 69
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15..0>	9 69
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<15..0>	69
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<15..0>	69
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	7 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	7 30
PCIE_MINI_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P	17 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N	17 30
PCIE_MINI_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	7 17 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	7 17 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	35
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	35
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	17 35
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	17 35
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	17 35
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	17 35
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	35
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	35
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P	7 31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N	7 31
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	17 31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	17 31
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	7 17 31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	7 17 31
MCP_PE0_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	17 69
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	17 69
MCP_PE1_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	17 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	17 30
MCP_PE2_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	17 35
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	17 35
MCP_PE3_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	17 31
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	17 31
MCP_PEX_CLK_COMP		MCP_PEX_COMP	MCP_PEX_CLK_COMP	17
CRT_RED	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_IG_R_C_PR	18 24
CRT_GREEN	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_IG_G_Y_Y	18 24
CRT_BLUE	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB	18 24
CRT_SYNC	CRT_50S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_IG_HSYNC	18 24
CRT_SYNC	CRT_50S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_IG_VSYNC	18 24
MCP_DAC_RSET		MCP_DAC_COMP	MCP_TV_DAC_RSET	18 24
MCP_DAC_VREF		MCP_DAC_COMP	MCP_TV_DAC_VREF	18 24
TMDS_IG_TXC	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXC_P	
TMDS_IG_TXC	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXC_N	
TMDS_IG_TXD	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXD_P<2..0>	
TMDS_IG_TXD	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXD_N<2..0>	
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_ML_P<3..0>	9 81
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_ML_N<3..0>	9 81
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P	18 81
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_N	18 81
MCP_HDMI_RSET	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_HDMI_RSET	18 24
MCP_HDMI_VPROBE	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_HDMI_VPROBE	18 24
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	18 84
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	18 84
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	18 84
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	18 84
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>	9 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	18 84
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	18 84
LVDS_IG_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3>	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3>	9 18
MCP_IFPAB_RSET	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_IFPAB_RSET	18 24
MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE			MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE	18 24
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	7 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	7 38
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	7 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	7 38
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	7 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	7 38
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	7 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	7 38
MCP_SATA_TERMP		SATA_TERMP	MCP_SATA_TERMP	20

MCP Constraints 1

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 90 OF 98	

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=STANDARD	?
CLK_PCI	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.8.

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.9.1.

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	8 MIL	8 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.10.1.

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.11.1.

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MCP_HDA_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.12.1.

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.13.

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.14.

NET_TYPE			
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
MCP_DEBUG	PCI_55S	PCI	MCP_DEBUG<7..0> 13 19
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<23..8>
PCI_AD24	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<24>
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<31..25>
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PAR
PCI_C_BE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_IRDY_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_DEVSEL_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PERR_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_SERR_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_STOP_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_TRDY_L
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FRAME_L
PCI_REQ0_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ0_L 19
PCI_GNT0_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT0_L
PCI_REQ1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ1_L 19
PCI_GNT1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT1_L
PCI_INTW_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTW_L
PCI_INTX_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTX_L
PCI_INTY_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTY_L
PCI_INTZ_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTZ_L
MCP_PCI_CLK2	CLK_PCI_55S	CLK_PCI	PCI_CLK33M_MCP_R 19
	CLK_PCI_55S	CLK_PCI	PCI_CLK33M_MCP 19
LPC_AD	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0> 7 19 41 43 84
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L 7 19 41 43 84
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_RESET_L 19 25 84
MCP_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R 19 25
	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC 25 41
	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS 7 25 43
USB_EXTA	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_P 20 39
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_N 20 39
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N
USB_MINI	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_P 9 20
	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_N 9 20
USB_EXTD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTD_P 9 20
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTD_N 9 20
USB_CAMERA	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P 20 30
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N 20 30
USB_BT	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_P 20 30
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_N 20 30
USB_TPAD	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_P 20 49
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_N 20 49
USB_IR	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_P 20 40
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_N 20 40
USB_EXTB	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_P 20 39
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_N 20 39
USB_EXCARD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_P 20 31
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_N 20 31
USB_EXTC	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_P 20 96 98
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_N 20 96 98
MCP_USB_RBIAS	MCP_USB_RBIAS		MCP_USB_RBIAS_GND 20
SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK 7 13 21 44
SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA 7 13 21 44
SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK 21 44
SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA 21 44
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK 9 21
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R 21
HDA_SYNC	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC 21 53
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R 21
HDA_RST_L	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L 21
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L 21 53
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0 21 53
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN_CODEC
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT 21 53
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R 21
MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP		MCP_HDA_COMP	MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP 21
MCP_SUS_CLK	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R 21 25
	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK 25 41
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R 21 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK 52
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R 21 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI 52
SPI_MISO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO 21 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO_R 52
SPI_CS0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L 21 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L

MCP Constraints 2

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 91 OF 98	

MCP RGMII (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_MII_COMP	*	=STANDARD	7.5 MIL	7.5 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
ENET_MII_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_BUF0_CLK	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
ENET_MII	*	12 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP73 Interface DG (DG-02974-001_v01), Sections 2.7.2 & 2.7.4

88E1116R (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_MDI_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	25 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP73 Interface DG (DG-02974-001_v01), Section 2.7.4

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
MCP_MII_COMP	MCP_MII_COMP		MCP_MII_COMP_VDD	18
MCP_MII_COMP	MCP_MII_COMP		MCP_MII_COMP_GND	18
MCP_CLK25M_BUF0	ENET_MII_55S	MCP_BUF0_CLK	MCP_CLK25M_BUF0_R	18 33
	ENET_MII_55S	MCP_BUF0_CLK	RTL8211_CLK25M_CKXTAL1	32 33
ENET_INTR_L	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_INTR_L	
ENET_MDIO	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_MDIO	18 32
ENET_MDC	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_MDC	18 32
ENET_PWRDWN_L	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_PWRDWN_L	
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK_R	32
ENET_RXCLK	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK	18 32
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD_R<3..0>	32
ENET_RXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD<0>	18 32
ENET_RXD_STRAP	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD<3..1>	18 32
ENET_RXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RX_CTRL	18 32
ENET_TXCLK	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_TXCLK	18 32
ENET_TXD0	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_TXD<0>	18 32
ENET_TXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_TXD<3..1>	18 32
ENET_TXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_TX_CTRL	18 32
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RESET_L	18 32
ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3..0>	32 34
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3..0>	32 34

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

Ethernet Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8

SCALE NONE SHT 92 OF 98

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP

Port 2 Not Used

FW_P0_TPA_P 35 37
FW_P0_TPA_N 35 37
FW_P0_TPB_P 35 37
FW_P0_TPB_N 35 37
FW_P1_TPA_P 35 37
FW_P1_TPA_N 35 37
FW_P1_TPB_P 35 37
FW_P1_TPB_N 35 37

FireWire Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	93	98

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	7 44
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	7 44
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	44
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	44
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	44
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	44
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	7 44
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	7 44
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	44
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	44

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	60
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	60
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	60
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	60

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

SMC Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B

SCALE NONE SHT 94 OF 98

GDDR3 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR3_40R55SE	*	=55_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	0.095 MM	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_40SE	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	0.095 MM	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	0.095 MM	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR3_CLK	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_CMD	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DATA	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DQS	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?

From T18 MXM:

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 5 mils. Pairs should be within 100 mils of clock length.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.3 & 2.5.4.

MUXGFX Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
J149 LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P	81 84
J145 LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N	81 84
J150 LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>	7 81 84
J146 LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>	7 81 84
J152 LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_P	7 81 84
J153 LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_N	81 84
J200 LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2..0>	7 81 84
J205 LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2..0>	7 81 84
J157	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	7 78
J152	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	7 78
J154	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P	7 78
J155	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N	7 78
J150	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P	78 81
J151	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N	78 81
J156	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2..0>	7 78 81
J153	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2..0>	7 78 81
J154	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P	78 81
J155	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N	78 81
J158	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2..0>	7 78 81
J157	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2..0>	7 78 81
J147 DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_C_P<3..0>	82
J150	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_C_N<3..0>	82
J150 DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	**DP_ML_P<3..0>**	81 82
J153	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	**DP_ML_N<3..0>**	81 82
J201 DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_CONN_P<3..0>	82
J202	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_CONN_N<3..0>	82
J150 DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_C_P	81 82
J150 DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_C_N	81 82

GDDR3 FB A/B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
FB_A_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<0>	71 72 79
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<0>	71 72 79
FB_B_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<1>	71 72 79
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<1>	71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<1..0>	71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<12..6>	7 71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_BA<2..0>	7 71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_RAS_L	71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CAS_L	7 71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_WE_L	71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD_EO	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CKE	71 72 79
FB_AB_CS0	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CS0_L	71 72
FB_AB_CMD_EO	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_DRAM_RST	71 72 79
FB_A_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_LMA<5..2>	71 72 79
FB_B_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_UMA<5..2>	71 72 79
FB_A_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<0>	71 72 79
FB_A_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<1>	71 72 79
FB_A_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<2>	71 72 79
FB_A_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<3>	71 72 79
FB_A_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<0>	71 72 79
FB_A_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<1>	71 72 79
FB_A_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<2>	71 72 79
FB_A_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<3>	71 72 79
FB_A_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<7..0>	7 71 72 79
FB_A_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<15..8>	7 71 72 79
FB_A_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<23..16>	7 71 72 79
FB_A_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<31..24>	7 71 72 79
FB_A_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<0>	71 72 79
FB_A_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<1>	71 72 79
FB_A_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<2>	71 72 79
FB_A_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<3>	71 72 79
FB_B_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<4>	71 72 79
FB_B_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<5>	71 72 79
FB_B_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<6>	71 72 79
FB_B_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<7>	71 72 79
FB_B_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<4>	71 72 79
FB_B_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<5>	71 72 79
FB_B_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<6>	71 72 79
FB_B_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<7>	71 72 79
FB_B_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<39..32>	7 71 72 79
FB_B_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<47..40>	7 71 72 79
FB_B_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<55..48>	7 71 72 79
FB_B_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<63..56>	7 71 72 79
FB_B_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<4>	71 72 79
FB_B_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<5>	71 72 79
FB_B_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<6>	71 72 79
FB_B_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<7>	71 72 79
U200 FB_AB_CS1	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CS1_L	71 79

G96 Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_SLOW_555	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M	75
CK505_CLK27MSS	CLK_SLOW_555	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_SS	75
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	76 84
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	76 84
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	76 84
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	7 76 84
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	76 84
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	76 84
J142 DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	**DP_EG_ML_P<3..0>**	76 81
J144 DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	**DP_EG_ML_N<3..0>**	76 81
J145 DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_P	76 81
J143 DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_N	76 81
J139	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_C_P	81
J138	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_C_N	81

GDDR3 FB C/D Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
FB_C_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<0>	71 73 80
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<0>	71 73 80
FB_D_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<1>	71 73 80
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<1>	71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<1..0>	71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<12..6>	7 71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_BA<2..0>	7 71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_RAS_L	71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CAS_L	7 71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_WE_L	71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD_EO	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CKE	71 73 80
FB_CD_CS0	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CS0_L	7 71 73
FB_CD_CMD_EO	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_DRAM_RST	71 73 80
FB_C_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_LMA<5..2>	71 73 80
FB_D_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_UMA<5..2>	71 73 80
FB_C_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<0>	71 73 80
FB_C_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<1>	71 73 80
FB_C_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<2>	71 73 80
FB_C_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<3>	71 73 80
FB_C_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<0>	71 73 80
FB_C_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<1>	71 73 80
FB_C_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<2>	71 73 80
FB_C_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<3>	71 73 80
FB_C_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<7..0>	7 71 73 80
FB_C_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<15..8>	7 71 73 80
FB_C_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<23..16>	7 71 73 80
FB_C_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<31..24>	7 71 73 80
FB_C_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<0>	71 73 80
FB_C_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<1>	71 73 80
FB_C_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<2>	71 73 80
FB_C_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<3>	71 73 80
FB_D_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<4>	71 73 80
FB_D_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<5>	71 73 80
FB_D_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<6>	71 73 80
FB_D_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<7>	71 73 80
FB_D_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<4>	71 73 80
FB_D_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<5>	71 73 80
FB_D_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<6>	71 73 80
FB_D_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<7>	71 73 80
FB_D_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<39..32>	7 71 73 80
FB_D_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<47..40>	7 71 73 80
FB_D_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<55..48>	7 71 73 80
FB_D_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<63..56>	7 71 73 80
FB_D_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<4>	71 73 80
FB_D_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<5>	71 73 80
FB_D_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<6>	71 73 80
FB_D_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<7>	71 73 80
U200 FB_CD_CS1	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CS1_L	71 80

GPU (G96) Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 95 OF 98	

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?
PP1V8_MEM	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_FSB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_GTLREF	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_40S_VDD OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D_VDD OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_90D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_90D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_DV_COMP OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_MEM_COMP OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_MII_COMP OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_USB_RBIAS OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_DV_COMP OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.25 MM OVERRIDE	250 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CPU_27P4S OVERRIDE	BOTTOM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.23 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	ISL4,ISL9 OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_40S_VDD OVERRIDE	ISL3,ISL10 OVERRIDE	N OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D OVERRIDE	ISL4,ISL9 OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D_VDD OVERRIDE	ISL3,ISL10 OVERRIDE	N OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

Ground-referenced memory signals (DQ,DQM,DQS) MAY route on ISL9 (VDD-referenced plane)but not next to VDD island.
Forces power-referenced memory signals (CLK,ADDR,CTRL) to not route on ISL3, ISL4 & ISL10(GND-referenced planes).

Graphics ,SATA Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
LVDS_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
DP_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
SATA_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA

FLASH MEMORY BUS CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FLSH_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for GMCH fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_70D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		

M99 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0>	34
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0>	34
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_P	38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_N	38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P	38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N	38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_P	38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_N	38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_P	38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_N	38
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	MCPCOREISNS_P	46 64
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	MCPCOREISNS_N	46 64
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	47
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	47
CPU_THERMD_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_P	10 47
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_N	10 47
GPUTHMSNS_D_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P	47
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_N	47
GPU_THERMD_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P	47 75
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_N	47 75
MCPTHMSNS_D_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	MCPTHMSNS_D_P	7 47
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	MCPTHMSNS_D_N	7 47
MCP_THERMD_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	MCP_THMDIODE_P	21 47
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	MCP_THMDIODE_N	21 47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	1V05CPUISNS_R_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	1V05CPUISNS_R_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	DDRISNS_R_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	DDRISNS_R_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	1V05CPU_P	46 65
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	1V05CPU_N	46 65
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	DDRISNS_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	DDRISNS_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPU_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPU_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPU_P	45
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPU_N	45
		GND	GND	
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	7 8
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	7 8 9
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S0	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_R_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_R_N	46
ASIC_CNTRLMEM1	FLSH_55S		NF_CLE_R	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM1	FLSH_55S		NF_ALE_R	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM1	FLSH_55S		NF_CE0_L_R	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM1	FLSH_55S		NF_CE1_L_R	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM1	FLSH_55S		NF_RE0_L_R	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM1	FLSH_55S		NF_WE0_L_R	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_CLE_R	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_ALE_R	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_CE0_L_R	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_CE1_L_R	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_RE0_L_R	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_WE0_L_R	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM3	FLSH_55S		NF_CLE	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM3	FLSH_55S		NF_ALE	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM3	FLSH_55S		NF_CE0_L	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM3	FLSH_55S		NF_CE1_L	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM3	FLSH_55S		NF_RE0_L	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM3	FLSH_55S		NF_WE0_L	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_CLE	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_ALE	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_CE0_L	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_CE1_L	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_RE0_L	96
ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_WE0_L	96

M99 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_P	7 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_N	7 30
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	60
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	60
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	45 60
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	45 60
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	39
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	39
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_LT1_P	7 39
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_LT1_N	7 39
(USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	CONN_TPAD_USB_P	
(USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	CONN_TPAD_USB_N	
(USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	7 30
(USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	7 30
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_P	7 30
	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_N	7 30
	USB_90D	USB	USB_LT2_P	7 39
	USB_90D	USB	USB_LT2_N	7 39
	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXCARD_CONN_P	7 31
	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXCARD_CONN_N	7 31
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_C_P	81
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_C_N	81
MCP_PE4_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FC_P	
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FC_N	
PCIE_FC_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FC_R2D_C_P	
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FC_R2D_C_N	
PCIE_FC_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FC_D2R_P	
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FC_D2R_N	
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FC_R2D_P	
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FC_R2D_N	
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_N	7 31
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_P	7 31
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L1_OUT_P	7 56 57
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L1_OUT_N	7 56 57
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L2_OUT_P	7 56 57
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L2_OUT_N	7 56 57
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R1_OUT_P	7 56 57
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R1_OUT_N	7 56 57
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R2_OUT_P	7 56 57
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R2_OUT_N	7 56 57
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LFE_OUT_P	7 56 57
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LFE_OUT_N	7 56 57
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_P	20 91 98
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_N	20 91 98
	USB_90D	USB	USB_LT3_P	7 98
	USB_90D	USB	USB_LT3_N	7 98

Project Specific Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 96 OF 98	

M99 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P3MM	*	=DEFAULT	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_FSB	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	BGA	BGA_P3MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
1.8:1_SPACING	*	0.18 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

NOTE:From T18 MLB, changed to reflect M99 stackup.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.350 MM	?

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.135 MM	0.135 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.250 MM	0.250 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.160 MM	0.160 MM		0.175 MM	0.175 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.160 MM	0.160 MM		0.175 MM	0.175 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.170 MM	0.170 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.170 MM	0.095 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
.1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.140 MM	0.095 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.115 MM	0.095 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

PCB Rule Definitions

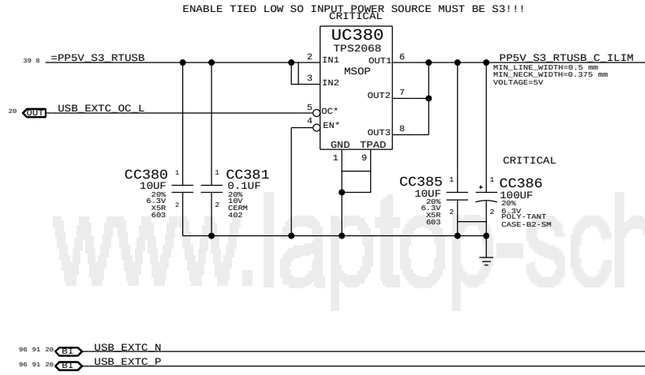
SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

APPLE INC.

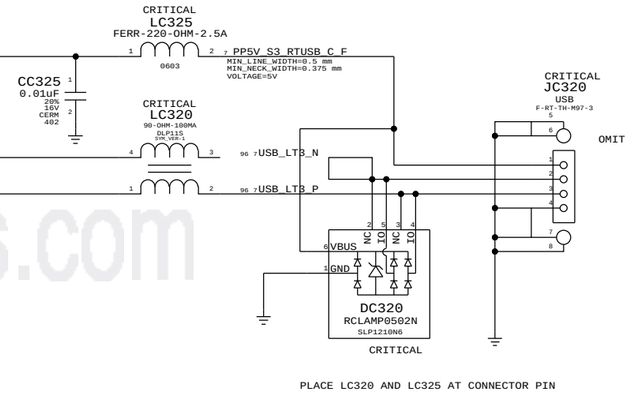
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8

SCALE NONE SHT 97 OF 98

Port Power Switch



LEFT USB PORT C



PLACE LC320 AND LC325 AT CONNECTOR PIN

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0638	1	CONN,RCPT,USB,HB,4P	JC320	CRITICAL	

PROJECT SPECIFIC CONNS

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	8
SCALE: NONE	SHT 98 OF 98	